

Coffs Harbour Bypass Independent Audit Report

Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture

Report

JBS&G 65225 | 153,695 14 September 2023





We acknowledge the Traditional Custodians of Country throughout Australia and their connections to land, sea and community.

We pay respect to Elders past and present and in the spirit of reconciliation, we commit to working together for our shared future.

Caring for Country The Journey of JBS&G



Table of Contents

1.	Intro	duction1
	1.1	Project Background1
	1.2	Audit Team2
	1.3	Audit Objectives2
	1.4	Audit Scope2
	1.5	Audit Period2
2.	Audit	Methodology3
	2.1	Selection and Endorsement of Audit Team3
	2.2	Independent Audit Scope Development
	2.3	Compliance Evaluation
	2.4	Consultation
	2.5	Initial Kick-off Meeting4
	2.6	Opening Meeting4
	2.7	Site Interviews5
	2.8	Site Inspection5
	2.9	Closing Meeting5
	2.10	Compliance Status Descriptors5
3.	Audit	Findings6
	3.1	Approval and document list6
	3.2	Compliance performance6
	3.3	Non-compliances7
	3.4	Environmental performance
	3.5	Complaints
	3.6	Incidents
	3.7	Actual verses predicted environmental impacts8
	3.8	Site inspections and interviews9
	3.9	Key strengths9
	3.10	Limitations10



List of Tables

Table 1.1	Independent Audit Requirements in the Conditions of Approval	2
Table 2.1	Initial Kick-off Meeting Attendees	
Table 2.2	Opening Meeting Attendees	
	Closing Meeting Attendees	
Table 2.4	Compliance Status Descriptors	5
Table 3.1		
Table 3.2	Site Inspection Locations, Attendees and Interviewees	9

Appendices

Audit Compliance Table
Site Inspection Photographs
Opening and Closing Meeting Attendance Sheets
Planning Secretary Audit Teams Agreement
Independent Audit Declaration Form

1. Introduction

1.1 Project Background

Transport for NSW (TfNSW) has contracted the Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture (FGJV) to design and construct the Coffs Harbour Bypass (the Project) (SSI-7666) as part of the Pacific Highway upgrade works. The project includes a 14 kilometre bypass of Coffs Harbour, including a 12 kilometre new build from south of Englands Road to Korora Hill in the north and a two kilometre upgrade of the existing highway between Korora Hill and Sapphire. The project will provide a four-lane divided highway that bypasses Coffs Harbour, passing through the North Boambee Valley, Roberts Hill and then traversing the foothills of the Coffs Harbour basin to the west and north of Korora Hill.

The project works comprises the following:

- Four-lane divided highway from south of Englands Road roundabout to the dual carriageway highway at Sapphire
- Bypass of the Coffs Harbour urban area from south of Englands Road intersection to Korora Hill;
- Upgrade of the existing Pacific Highway between Korora Hill and the dual carriageway highway at Sapphire
- Grade-separated interchanges at Englands Road, Coramba Road and Korora Hill
- A one-way local access road along the western side of the project between the southern tie-in and Englands Road connecting properties to the road network via Englands Road
- A new service road, located east of the project, connecting Solitary Islands Way with James Small Drive and the existing Pacific Highway near Bruxner Park Road
- Three tunnels through ridges at Roberts Hill (around 190 metres long), Shephards Lane (around 360 metres long), and Gatelys Road (around 450 metres long)
- Structures to pass over local roads and creeks as well as a bridge over the North Coast Railway;
- A series of cuttings and embankments along the alignment
- Tie-ins and modifications to the local road network to enable local road connections across and around the alignment
- Pedestrian and cycling facilities, including a shared path along the service road tying into the existing shared path on Solitary Islands Way, and a new pedestrian bridge to replace the existing Luke Bowen footbridge with the name being retained
- Relocation of the Kororo Public School bus interchange
- Noise attenuation, including noise barriers, low noise pavement and at-property treatments as required
- Fauna crossing structures including glider poles, underpasses and fencing
- Ancillary work to facilitate construction and operation of the project, including:
 - o Adjustment, relocation and/or protection of utilities and services
 - New or adjusted property accesses as required
 - Operational water quality measures and retention basins
 - Temporary construction facilities and work including compound and stockpile sites, concrete/asphalt batching plant, sedimentation basins and access roads (if required).

1.2 Audit Team

This is the first independent audit for the Coffs Harbour Bypass project and was conducted by Sam Pathammavong (Exemplar Global Certificate No. 203520), of JBS&G, with logistic support provided by Dominic Hoban, also from JBS&G.

1.3 Audit Objectives

The objectives of the works were to undertake an independent environmental audit of compliance with the conditions of approval of SSI-7666.

1.4 Audit Scope

The scope of the audit was undertaken in accordance with the Conditions of Approval A33 to A38 as shown in Table 1.1 below.

Table 1.1	Independent Audit Requirements in the Conditions of Approval			
No.	Requirement			
A33	Proposed independent auditors must be agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of an Independent Audit. This condition does not apply to the engagement of auditors required under Condition E95.			
A34	Independent Audits of the development must be conducted and carried out in accordance with the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (DPIE, 2020).			
A35	The Planning Secretary may require the initial and subsequent Independent Audits to be undertaken at different times to those specified above, upon giving at least 4 weeks' notice (or timing as stipulated by the Planning Secretary) to the Proponent of the date upon which the audit must be commenced.			
A36	In accordance with the specific requirements in the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements, the Proponent must:			
	(a) review and respond to each Independent Audit Report prepared under Condition A34 or Condition A35;			
	(b) submit the response to the Planning Secretary; and			
	(c) make each Independent Audit Report and response to it publicly available 60 days after submission to the Planning Secretary.			
A37	Independent Audit Reports and the Proponent's response to audit findings must be submitted to the Planning Secretary within 2 months of undertaking the independent audit site inspection as outlined in the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements.			
A38	Notwithstanding the requirements of the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements, the Planning Secretary may approve a request for ongoing independent operational audits to be ceased, where it has been demonstrated to the Planning Secretary's satisfaction that independent operational audits have demonstrated operational compliance.			

Tabla 1 1 £ ^

1.5 Audit Period

This audit addresses project activities undertaken since the commencement of construction on 31 March 2023 until the audit site inspection (20 July 2023). Follow up queries and document reviews continued until 8 August 2023 following the site inspection.

2. Audit Methodology

2.1 Selection and Endorsement of Audit Team

The approved audit team comprises Sam Pathammavong as Lead Auditor and Christine Louie as Auditor (backup). The audit team was approved by the nominee of the Planning Secretary in letter dated 19 June 2023 (see **Appendix D**).

2.2 Independent Audit Scope Development

The audit considers the compliance performance of the project in view of Section 3.3 of the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (DPIE, 2020). Specifically, the scope for the independent environmental audit involved:

- Desktop review of available information relating to the development consent approval conditions, including the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) and associated sub-plans, as well as other relevant project documentation such as monitoring records
- Site inspection and interviews with staff
- Preparation of this audit report detailing the findings of the audit.

2.3 Compliance Evaluation

Assessment of compliance with the conditions of approval of SSI-7666 was undertaken through evidencebased evaluation including review of verifiable evidence such as site records, environmental management plans and sub-plans, monitoring records, and other project documents.

Evaluation of the adequacy of post approval documents and compliance with these documents was also undertaken. Environmental monitoring records were reviewed as part of the evaluation.

Site records and documents were viewed during the site interview with an inspection of the site during construction undertaken on the same day. Project documents were also made available for viewing via a shared project drive.

The assessment of compliance with development consent conditions is presented in the Audit Compliance Table in **Appendix A** and discussed in **Section 3** of this report.

2.4 Consultation

Th audit team met with DPE on 30 June 2023 during which DPE outlined the obligations and expectations from the audit. Following the meeting, DPE advised that consultation identified the following specific matters for focus during the audit:

- Community information, consultation and involvement
- Provision of electronic information
- Management of threatened species, in particular management of new species found in the alignment, and how this is being implemented.

The above matters appear to be managed well and no non-compliances were identified with respect to them.

2.5 Initial Kick-off Meeting

An initial meeting to kick-off the audit was conducted on 23 June 2023 via Microsoft Teams. At this meeting, introductions were made, the approach to the audit was discussed, and the initial request for information was presented to the project team.

Table 2.1 Initial Kick-off Meeting Attendees					
Name	Organisation	Role			
Sam Pathammavong	JBS&G	Lead Auditor			
Christine Louie JBS&G Alternate Auditor		Alternate Auditor			
Dominic Hoban	JBS&G	Audit Support			
Brenden Bale	FGJV	Environmental Lead			
Tim Elder	FGJV	Environmental Lead			
Emma Oldman	FGJV	Senior Environmental Advisor			
Hari Corliss	FGJV	Environment & Sustainability Manager			
Anna Burke	FGJV	Environmental Advisor			
Michael Stuyt	FGJV	Environmental Advisor			
Scott Lawrence	TfNSW	Senior Manager, Environment & Sustainability			
Shane Walker	TfNSW	Environmental Officer			
Daniel Perez	FGJV	Project Director			

 Table 2.1
 Initial Kick-off Meeting Attendees

2.6 **Opening Meeting**

An opening meeting was held on 19 July 2023 at the Coffs Harbour Bypass site office on North Boambee Road. The attendees of this meeting are listed in **Table 2.2**. A copy of the original opening meeting attendance sheet is included in **Appendix C**.

Table 2.2 Opening Meeting Attendees				
Name	Organisation	Role		
Sam Pathammavong	JBS&G	Lead Auditor		
Dominic Hoban	JBS&G	Audit Support		
Hari Corliss	FGJV	Environment & Sustainability Manager		
Abbi Lee	FGJV	Environment & Sustainability Undergraduate		
Anna Burke	FGJV	Environmental Advisor		
Michael Stuyt	FGJV	Environmental Advisor		
Shayne Walker	TfNSW	Environmental Officer		
Mick Browne	TfNSW	Environmental Officer		
Scott Lawrence	TfNSW	Senior Manager, Environment & Sustainability		
Nick Armaos	FGJV	Construction Director		
Tim Elder	FGJV	Environmental Lead		
Brenden Bale	FGJV	Environmental Lead		
Emma Oldman	FGJV	Senior Environmental Advisor		
Tyler Gilheany	FGJV	Environmental Graduate		

 Table 2.2
 Opening Meeting Attendees

2.7 Site Interviews

Discussion regarding project status were conducted prior to the site inspection with TfNSW and FGJV staff. During the site inspection, interviews were conducted with personnel on the construction activities and management practices. Site interviewees are listed in **Section 3.8** and in **Table 3.2**.

2.8 Site Inspection

A site inspection was conducted on 19 and 20 July 2023. The site inspection involved viewing multiple sections of the project site to observe construction activities and the environmental management practices in effect. Locations inspected are listed in **Section 3.8** and in **Table 3.2**.

Photos of the site taken during the site inspection are presented in **Appendix B**.

2.9 Closing Meeting

A closing meeting was held on 21 August 2023 via Microsoft Teams. The attendees of this meeting are listed in **Table 2.2** below. A copy of the original closing meeting attendance sheet is included in **Appendix C**.

During this meeting, preliminary audit findings were presented and some recommendations were made.

Name	Organisation	Role			
Sam Pathammavong	JBS&G	Lead Auditor			
Hari Corliss	FGJV	Environment & Sustainability Manager			
Scott Lawrence	TfNSW	Senior Manager, Environment & Sustainability			
Anna Burke	FGJV	Environmental Advisor			
Shayne Walker	TfNSW	Environmental Officer			
Bronwyn Campbell	FGJV	Community & Stakeholder Lead			
Mick Browne	TfNSW	Environmental Officer			
Michael Stuyt	FGJV	Environmental Advisor			
Tim Elder	FGJV	Environmental Lead			
Abbi Lee	FGJV	Environment & Sustainability Undergraduate			

 Table 2.3
 Closing Meeting Attendees

2.10 Compliance Status Descriptors

Table 2.4	Compliance Status Descriptors			
Status Description				
Compliant The auditor has collected sufficient verifiable evidence to demonstrate that all elements of the requirement have been complied with.				
Non-compliant	The auditor has identified a non-compliance with one or more elements of the requirement.			
Not triggered	A requirement has an activation or timing trigger that has not been met at the phase of the development when the compliance assessment is undertaken, therefore an assessment of compliance is not relevant.			

These descriptors have been used within the audit compliance table provided in **Appendix A** of this report.

3. Audit Findings

3.1 Approval and document list

The following key project documents were examined as part of this audit:

- Ancillary Site Establishment Management Plan Site 1G Main Compound, Revision D, 3 November 2022
- Biodiversity Management Plan, Revision G, 25 January 2023
- Community Communications Strategy, Version 4, November 2022
- Construction Air Quality Management Plan, Revision H, November 2022
- Construction and Operation Groundwater Monitoring Program, Revision 4, 20 January 2023
- Construction Environmental Management Plan, Revision K, 16 December 2022
- Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan, Revision J, 11 April 2023
- Construction Soil and Water Management Plan, Revision J, 17 April 2023
- Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, February 2023
- Contamination Assessment, Rev 0, 14 September 2022
- Flooding Management Plan, Revision E, 13 December 2022
- Heritage Management Plan, Revision I, 16 February 2023
- Surface Water Monitoring Program, Revision 8, 17 November 2022
- Panama Disease Management Plan, Revision 05, 03 April 2023
- Unexpected Contaminated Land Asbestos Finds Procedure, Revision 2, December 2020

A Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been prepared for the project which included the programs and Sub-plans developed in accordance with the MCoA. These plans provide guidance on the management and monitoring tasks as well as the frequency for these to be undertaken. Environmental monitoring was being undertaken for the project.

The CEMP and Sub-plans prepared for the project are of a good standard and suitable for the project. The appropriate consultation, reviews, endorsement and approval has been obtained for each plan.

3.2 Compliance performance

At the time of audit, the project demonstrated a high level of compliance with the requirements of the Conditions of Approval.

Due to the status of the project having only recently commenced construction, the majority of relevant conditions related to construction phase and operational conditions were not triggered and therefore not audited.

3.3 Non-compliances

Two (2) non-compliances were identified from the audit. These are summarised in **Table 3.1** below.

Table	3.1 Summary of Non-compliances			
Ref	CoA Details	Non-compliance Finding	Recommendations	Unique Identifier
B2	The Community Communication Strategy must:	Text in CCS Table 1 is truncated.	Update CCS to explicitly address	NC01-001
	 (a) identify people and organisations to be consulted during the design and work phases; (b) identify community demographics and approaches to address the needs of vulnerable communities; (c) set out procedures and mechanisms for the regular distribution of accessible information about or relevant to the CSSI including use of construction hoardings to provide information regarding construction. The information regarding construction activities, schedules and milestones at each construction site; (d) identify opportunities and make provision for key stakeholder or community groups to visit construction sites (taking into consideration workplace, health and safety requirements); (e) provide for the formation of issue or location-based communities; and (f) set out procedures and mechanisms: (i) through which the community can discuss or provide feedback to the Proponent; (ii) through which the Proponent will respond to enquiries or feedback from the community; and (iii) to resolve any issues and mediate any disputes that may arise in relation to construction of the CSSI, including disputes regarding rectification or compensation. 	Disputes regarding rectification or compensation is not specifically addressed. RFI raised but not closed out.	how disputes regarding rectification and compensation are dealt with.	
E1	AIR QUALITY In addition to the performance outcomes, commitments and mitigation measures specified in in the documents listed in Condition A1, all reasonably practicable measures must be implemented to minimise the emission of dust and other air pollutants during the construction and operation of the CSSI.	Visible dust generating during earthworks at Cut 4, Fill 3D and Englands Rd Interchange and blown off site (conditions were windy). This is despite water carts being deployed.	Establish processes to consider/alter work practices during windy conditions that could result in dust moving off site.	NC01-002
		Advised to CHB at the time of site inspection.		

3.4 Environmental performance

Auditees were cooperative during the documentation review and audit process including in the planning and organisation of site inspections.

In general, the work sites are being well managed and the on-site environmental management is of a very good standard. The inspected site were clearly demarcated to define project area to avoid disturbance off the project area.

A good level of experienced and competent environmental resourcing has been assigned to the project.

3.5 Complaints

Seventeen (17) complaints relating to the project have been received in the audit period, and these have all complaints have been appropriately managed in the Complaints Register.

The following details were recorded for complaints received:

- Date of the complaint
- Method by which the complaint was made
- Contact details provided by the complainant
- A summary and the nature of the complaint
- The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation
- An explanation if no action was taken.

3.6 Incidents

No reportable incidents occurred during the audit period.

3.7 Actual verses predicted environmental impacts

At this early stage of the project, the only relevant environmental impacts relate to site establishment including ancillary facilities, set up of environmental controls including sediment basins, and early construction phases such as clearing and bulk earthworks.

Based on inspection of monitoring records, it appears that actual environmental impact have not exceeded predicted impacts.

It is noted that the constructed sediment basins appear to be oversized for current weather conditions, as they were contemplated and designed at a time for prevailing inclement weather involving significant rainfall, storms and flooding which is not currently prevalent. This provides an example that changed conditions may affect the predicted environmental impacts.

Other activities with potentially more significant environmental impacts such as blasting had not yet commenced. Operational environmental impacts cannot be evaluated as the project is not yet operational.

3.8 Site inspections and interviews

Various areas of the project site were visited as part of accompanied site inspections on 19 and 20 July 2023. Site interviews occurred at the various work sites during the site inspection. **Table 3.2** provides a summary of site inspection locations, as well as project attendees and interviewees. The attendees and interviewees were cooperative and appeared to be knowledgeable and appropriately experienced for their roles.

Site Location	Name and Role
West Korora Rd (Gatelys Northern Portal)	 Hari Corliss – Environment & Sustainability Manager Brenden Bale – Environmental Lead Anna Burke – Environmental Advisor Tyler Gilheany – Environmental Graduate
Mackeys Rd (Gatelys South Portal)	 Hari Corliss – Environmental Graduate Hari Corliss – Environmental Lead Brenden Bale – Environmental Advisor Tyler Gilheany – Environmental Graduate
Cut 4, Fill 3D	 Hari Corliss – Environment & Sustainability Manager Michael Stuyt – Environmental Advisor Tas – Supervisor
Bridge 23	 Hari Corliss – Environment & Sustainability Manager Michael Stuyt – Environmental Advisor
Satellite compound IJ	 Hari Corliss – Environment & Sustainability Manager Michael Stuyt – Environmental Advisor
Englands Rd Interchange	 Hari Corliss – Environment & Sustainability Manager Michael Stuyt – Environmental Advisor
South of Koramba Rd	 Emma Oldman – Senior Environmental Advisor Tyler Gilheany – Environmental Graduate Trav – Supervisor Broey – Foreman
North of Koramba Rd	 Emma Oldman – Senior Environmental Advisor Tyler Gilheany – Environmental Graduate
Sheppards Lane	 Emma Oldman – Senior Environmental Advisor Tyler Gilheany – Environmental Graduate

Table 3.2 Site Inspection Locations, Attendees and Interviewees

3.9 Key strengths

At the time of the audit, the key strengths of the project were related to the experience and level of staffing on the project. The project has employed sufficient numbers of experienced and competent environmental as well as other project staff, including a significant number with specific local experience to ensure that environmental matters are appropriately managed.

Many of the project resources had previously worked on the Woolgoolga to Ballina Pacific Highway upgrade and are deeply familiar with environmental requirements for road projects, as well as the specific nuances of the local environment.

3.10 Limitations

This report has been prepared by JBS&G for FGJV and may only be used and relied on by FGJV for the purpose agreed between JBS&G and FGJV as set out in **Section 1.4** of this report.

JBS&G otherwise disclaims responsibility to any person other than FGJV arising in connection with this report. JBS&G also excludes implied warranties and conditions to the extent legally permissible.

The services undertaken by JBS&G in connection with preparing this report were limited to those specifically detailed in the report and are subject to the scope limitations set out in the report.

The opinions, conclusions and any recommendations in this report are based on conditions encountered and information reviewed at the date of preparation of the report. JBS&G has no responsibility or obligation to update this report to account for events or changes occurring subsequent to the date that the report was prepared.

The opinions, conclusions and any recommendations in this report are based on assumptions made by JBS&G and JBS&G disclaims liability arising from any of the assumptions being incorrect.

JBS&G has prepared this report on the basis of information provided by FGJV and others who provided information to JBS&G (such as government authorities and other publicly available sources), which JBS&G has not independently verified or checked beyond the agreed scope of work. JBS&G does not accept liability in connection with such unverified information, including errors and omissions in the report which were caused by errors or omissions in that information.

The opinions, conclusions and any recommendations in this report are based on information obtained from, and testing undertaken at or in connection with, specific sample points. Site conditions at other parts of the site may be different from the site conditions found at the specific sample points.

Investigations undertaken in respect of this report are constrained by the particular site conditions, such as the location of audited road corridor, services and vegetation. As a result, not all relevant site features and conditions may have been identified in this report.

Site conditions (including vegetation, site structures the presence of hazardous substances and/or site contamination) may change after the date of this Report. JBS&G does not accept responsibility arising from, or in connection with, any change to the site conditions. JBS&G is also not responsible for updating this report if the site conditions change.

Appendix A Audit Compliance Table

		1			1	
No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
	PART A - ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS GENERAL					
A1	The Proponent must carry out the CSSI in accordance with the conditions of approval and generally in accordance with the:	Pre-construction	CEMPs and Sub-plans, site inspection	The project is being carried out generally in accordance with the EIS, Submissions Report and	Compliant	
~ ~	The motion of approval and generally in accordance with the conditions of approval and generally in accordance with the.	Construction	celini s and sub-plans, site inspection	Amendment Report.	compliant	
	(a) Coffs Harbour Bypass Environmental Impact Statement Volume 1A – 10, (TfNSW, September 2019);	construction		Partenument report.		
	(b) Coffs Harbour Bypass Submissions Report Volume 1 – 3 (TfNSW, June 2020); and					
	(c) Coffs Harbour Bypass Amendment Report Volumes 1 – 6 (TfNSW, June 2020).					
A2	The CSSI may only be carried out in accordance with all procedures, commitments, preventative actions, performance criteria and mitigation	Pre-construction	CEMPs and Sub-plans, site inspection	The project is being carried out in accordance with the procedures, commitments, preventative	Compliant	
	measures set out in the documents listed in Condition A1 unless otherwise specified in, or required under, this approval.	Construction		actions, performance criteria and mitigation measures set out in the documents listed in		
				Condition A1 as well as TfNSW guidelines and requirements where relevant		
A3	In the event of an inconsistency between:	Pre-construction	No inconsistencies between documentation have been identified during this	No inconsistencies between documentation have been identified during this audit	Compliant	
		Construction	audit			
	(a) the conditions of this approval and any document listed in Condition A1 (a) to (c) inclusive, the conditions of this approval will prevail to					
	the extent of the inconsistency; and					
	(b) any document listed in Condition A1 (a) to (c) inclusive, the most recent document will prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.					
	Note: For the purpose of this condition, there will be an inconsistency between a term of this approval and any document if it is not possible					
	to comply with both the term and the document.					
A4	The Proponent must comply with the written requirements or directions of the Planning Secretary, including in relation to:	Construction	- Letter from DPE dated 6 Apr 2022 "Direction to cease the salvage	The project received a direction to cease salvage translocation of Fontainea sp. Coffs Harbour	Compliant	İ
		Operation	translocation of Fontainea sp. Coffs Harbour"	amongst other requirements.		
	(a) the environmental performance of the CSSI;		- Letter from TfNSW to DPE dated 12 Apr 2022 "RE: SSI 7666 Coffs Harbour	TfNSW responded with a commitment to comply with the direction provided.		
	(b) any document or correspondence in relation to the CSSI (including the provision of such documentation or correspondence);		Bypass Direction to Cease the Salvage Translocation of Fontainea Sp. Coffs	Directions appear to have been followed as required.		
	(c) any independent appointment or withdrawal of an appointment made in relation to the CSSI;		Harbour"			
	(d) any notification given to the Planning Secretary under the terms of this approval;		- Targeted Surveys 1-3 for Fontainea sp. Coffs Harbour and			
	(e) any audit of the construction or operation of the CSSI;		Pittosporum sp. Coffs Harbour, Ecos Environmental (Jan 2022)			
	(f) the terms of this approval and compliance with the terms of this approval (including anything required to be done under this approval);					
	(g) the carrying out of any additional monitoring or mitigation measures; and					
	(h) in respect of ongoing monitoring and management obligations, compliance with an updated or revised version of a guideline, protocol,					
	Australian Standard or policy required to be complied with under this approval.					
A5	Where the terms of this approval require a document or monitoring program to be prepared or a review to be undertaken in consultation	Pre-construction	A28 and A30, E20, E45, E47, A21 to A27, E40, E104	Consultation appears to have been undertaken as required	Compliant	
~J	with identified parties, evidence of the consultation undertaken must be submitted to the Planning Secretary with the document. The	Construction	A20 810 A30, 120, 143, 147, A21 10 A27, 140, 1104	consultation appears to have been under taken as required	compliant	
	evidence must include:	Operation				
		operation				
	(a) documentation of the engagement with the party identified in the condition of approval that has occurred before submitting the					
	document for approval;					
	(b) a log of the dates of engagement or attempted engagement with the identified party;					
	(c) documentation of the follow-up with the identified party where engagement has not occurred to confirm that they do not wish to engage					
	or have not attempted to engage after repeated invitations;					
	(d) outline of the issues raised by the identified party and how they have been addressed; and					
	(e) a description of the outstanding issues raised by the identified party and the reasons why they have not been addressed.					
A6	This approval lapses five (5) years after the date on which it is granted, unless work has physically commenced on or before that date	Pre-construction	Construction start date 31/03/2023	Construction commenced before the approval lapsed	Compliant	
		Construction				
47	Deferences in the terms of this approved to any suideline, protocol. Australian Standard or policy are to such suidelines, protocols, Australian	Dra construction	Audit is being completed in July 2022	Cuidelines, protocols, Australian Standards or policies used are partitle versions of the as at the	Compliant	
A7	References in the terms of this approval to any guideline, protocol, Australian Standard or policy are to such guidelines, protocols, Australian Standards or policy are to such guidelines, protocols, Australian	Pre-construction Construction	Audit is being completed in July 2023	Guidelines, protocols, Australian Standards or policies used are per the versions of the as at the	Compliant	
	Standards or policies in the form they are in as at the date of this approval.	Operation		date of the approval.		
A8	Any document that must be submitted or action undertaken within a timeframe specified in or under the conditions of this approval may be	Pre-construction	Various project documents such as the CEMP and Sub-Plans	All documents and activities have been completed within specified timeframes	Compliant	
10	submitted or undertaken within a later timeframe agreed with the Planning Secretary. This condition does not apply to the immediate written		Contract project documents such as the CLIMP and Sub-Halls	an accontente una activites nuve ocen completed within specifica timenames		
	notification required in respect of an incident under Condition A39.					
	STAGING					
A9	The CSSI may be constructed and operated in stages. Where staged construction or operation is proposed, a Staging Report (for either or both	Pre-construction	The project is not being staged	N/A	Not triggered	
	construction and operation as the case may be) must be prepared and submitted to the Planning Secretary for information. The Staging	Construction				
	Report must be submitted to the Planning Secretary no later than one month before the commencement of construction of the first of the	Operation				
	proposed stages of construction (or if only staged operation is proposed, one month before the commencement of operation of the first of					
	the proposed stages of operation).					
A10	The Staging Report must:	Pre-construction	The project is not being staged	N/A	Not triggered	
		Construction				
	(a) if staged construction is proposed, set out how the construction of the whole of the CSSI will be staged, including details of work and other	Operation				
	activities to be carried out in each stage and the general timing of when construction of each stage will commence and finish;					
	(b) if staged operation is proposed, set out how the operation of the whole of the CSSI will be staged, including details of work and other activities to be carried out in each stage and the general timing of when operation of each stage will commence and finish (if relevant):					
	activities to be carried out in each stage and the general timing of when operation of each stage will commence and finish (if relevant); (c) specify how compliance with conditions will be achieved across and between each of the stages of the CSSI; and					
	(d) set out mechanisms for managing any cumulative impacts arising from the proposed staging.					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
A11	The CSSI must be staged in accordance with the Staging Report, as submitted to the Planning Secretary.	Pre-construction	The project is not being staged	N/A	Not triggered	
		Construction				
		Operation				
A12	Where staging is proposed, the terms of this approval that apply or are relevant to the work or activities to be carried out in a specific stage	Pre-construction	The project is not being staged	N/A	Not triggered	
	must be complied with at the relevant time for that stage.	Construction				
		Operation				
A13	Where changes are proposed to the staging of construction or operation, a revised Staging Report must be prepared and submitted to the	Pre-construction	The project is not being staged	N/A	Not triggered	
1	Planning Secretary for information no later than one (1) month prior to the proposed change in the staging.	Construction Operation				
1						
1	ANCILLARY FACILITIES	operation				

Display Control Number		Condition Dominant		Public		Comulting	New your line of the state
Image: A set of the sector							Non-compliance Unique Identifier
Image: A second seco	A14				וויס מויטווטיץ ומטוונובי וומיב טכבוו טטונגו מענכת סמנגותב מוטצב specifica ווו נווב בוס	Compliant	
Interpretation of the state of the							
Image: Note of the second se		(a) they are located within or immediately adjacent to the construction boundary; and					
10 10 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
Interaction							
Internet workering is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet workering is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet workering is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet workering is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet workering is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet workering is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet workering is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set. Internet is set and weak is the internet is set.							
Bit Procession Bit Pro							
Image: Problem in the second secon							
Inclusion Inclusion Addition							
Add to Back and the second a							
Physical and a second							
Bits Instrumentation of the sector of the sect			Des construction	Applicate City Establishment Management Disp. City 10 Main Company d Day D	Defecteda	Compliant	
Part of the description of the second of the seco	A15				Refer below	Compliant	
Image: Section of problems in the data is registering and intermediation of basis of problems in the data is registering and intermediation of basis of problems intermediatintermediatintermediatintermediation of basis of pr			construction				
Image: Section space spac							
Image: Processing and proces							
Parts Perturbation				- has been prepared in consultation with the City of Coffs Harbour Council and			
Image: set of white programmer is not account of the control of the contr							
Image: A set of the s							
Image: set in the intervention of the interventinterention of the intervention of the intervention of t		Plan must detail the management of the construction ancillary facilities and include:					
Image: spectra							
Image: Provide the second se				contains the minimutor required by the conditions of approval.			
Image: Provide the second se				Ancillary Site Establishment Management Plan - Site 1C, Revision C (Note: titled			
Image: Note of the second se							
Image: Note of the second se							
Image: Note of the second register of the sec							
Image: Notice in the second				-			
Number Numer Numer Numer <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- nas been prepared in consultation with Coffs Harbour City Council and the</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				- nas been prepared in consultation with Coffs Harbour City Council and the			
Number Numer Numer Numer <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>EPA; - has been reviewed by proponent and no issues have been raised with the</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				EPA; - has been reviewed by proponent and no issues have been raised with the			
Number of the section of the							
Image: specific				. ,			
Image: specific							
Vert Not understand Verture Verture <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- Is approved by the Planning Secretary (Grant Brown)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				- Is approved by the Planning Secretary (Grant Brown)			
Vert Not understand Verture Verture <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Vert Not understand Verture Verture <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Vert Not understand Verture Verture <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Application					Activities described	Compliant	
And set or seques a solution for solution solution (set or seques a solut		work to be undertaken at the site);	Construction	Ancillary site including the duration of works to be undertaken.			
And set or seques a solution for solution solution (set or seques a solut		(b) figures illustrating the proposed operational site layout:	Pre-construction	Eigure 2 and Eigure 3 of ASEMP	Figure 2 and Figure 3 show the proposed operational site layout	Compliant	
Language for squarge methods of the key environment is a midge for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability activity of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the contractability of the contractability of the key environment is a partice for the contractability of the		(b) inguies indictating the proposed operational site rayout,			rigure 2 and rigure 3 show the proposed operational site layout.	compliant	
Image: Note:		(c) a program for ongoing analysis of the key environmental risks arising from the site establishment activities described in subsection (a) of		Section 6 (Environmental risk identification and management) and Appendix A	Both sections outline programs for ongoing analysis for key environmental risks for site	Compliant	
Image is not stated in the documents listed in Condition A1, and image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order t			Construction				
Image is not stated in the documents listed in Condition A1, and image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities. Image is design 7 presents activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order terms in the performance activities for the anality works in order t							
Image the proformance outcomes studied in the gooding state profound in the gooding state profo		(d) details of how the site establishment activities described in subsection (a) of this condition will be carried out to:			-	Compliant	
Image for load dear line in the risk idear line in the load dear line i		(i) most the performance outcomes stated in the demonstration of the day of the set	Construction				
Image: set is a program for monitoring the performance outcomes, including a program for construction noise monitoring consistent with the program for monitoring of ASSMP Section 8.2 outliess the noise monitoring requirements during the site establishment. Compliant How construction and the program for monitoring the performance outcomes, including a program for construction monitoring of ASSMP Section 8.2 outliess the noise monitoring requirements during the site establishment. Construction of construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction of construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction of construction monitoring the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction of construction monitoring the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction monitoring of ASSMP Construction and the performance outling for construction and the per					meet the performance outcomes.		
requirements of Condition C13. Construction Construct		יוין ווימוימקב גויב וואלי ועבווגוויבע ווי גויב וואל מוומיזאיז עוועצו גמגיבניוטוין ג'ן טו גווא געחטונוטח; אחט		Section o (Environmental risk luentinication and management)			
requirements of Condition C13. Construction Construct		(e) a program for monitoring the performance outcomes, including a program for construction noise monitoring consistent with the	Pre-construction	Section 8 (Environmental monitoring) of ASEMP	Section 8.2 outlines the noise monitoring requirements during the site establishment.	Compliant	
construction anciliary facilitiesconstruction matine facilitiesconstruction matine facilitiesconstruction matine facility for Construction matine facilitiesconstructionconstructio							
construction anciliary facilitiesconstruction matine facilitiesconstruction matine facilitiesconstruction matine facility for Construction matine facilitiesconstructionconstructio							
Use of Construction Ancillary Faillities unce mediance				Note only			
A16 The use of a construction anciliary facility for Construction must not commence unit the CEMP equired by Condition C1, relevant CEMP Sub- Planning Secretary. CEMP and Subplans have been approved by the Planning Secretary Section 4.1 of ASEMP's outline a timeline for the establishment and use of the facilities. Compliant A16 bits condition does not apply to the use of construction must not commence unit the CEMP required by Condition C1, relevant CEMP Sub- Planning Secretary. Section 4.1 of ASEMP's outline a timeline for the establishment and use of the facilities. Compliant Minor Construction Additive Satilities a section 4.1 of ASEMP's outline a timeline for the establishment and use of the facilities. Compliant A17 Name construction additive Satilities a section 4.1 of ASEMP's outline a timeline for the establishment and use of the facilities. Compliant A18 None Construction Additive Satilities None Anciliary Facility (MAF) approvals Minor Anciliary Facility (MAF) approvals sighted. MAFs have been assessed and approved by the Construction Compliant A19 Isteel in Condition Additive Satilities (Inclusing is additive satilities (Inclusing is additive facilities and additive facilities and the document); (a) located within or adjacent to the construction boundary; and (b) have been assessed by the ES to have: (a) liminal environment and company metals to surrouting residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the linterim (Diniminal environment and company metals additine (DicC 20000); traffic and access impacts, dat and doou							
plans required by Condition C2 and relevant Construction Monitoring Programs required by Condition C13 have been approved by the Planning Secretary. Construction and lary facilities as an office facility or where the R has determined that the activities will have minimal impact to the environment and community. Construction and lary facilities as an office facility or where the R has determined that the activities will have minimal impact to the environment and community. Impact to the environment and community. Impact to the environment and environment env	A16		Pre-construction	CEMP and Subplans have been approved by the Diapping Socratary	Section 4.1 of ASEMP's outline a timeline for the establishment and use of the facilities	Compliant	
Planning Secretary. Planning Secretary.<	MT0				Section 4.1 or ASLIVIE'S DULINE & UNTERINE FOR THE ESTADIISTIMENT AND USE OF THE IDCINTIES.	compliant	
Init condition does not apply to the use of construction ancillary facilities as an office facility or where the R has determined that the environment and community. Init construction Account on the environment and community. Init construction Account and the environment and previne and the environment and proved and prov							
actividies will have minimal inpact on the environment and community.Image: Construction of the environment and							
Ninor Construction Ancillary facilities Ninor Construction Ancillary facilities Image construction Ancillary facili							
A17Lunch sebs, office sheds, portable toilet facilities, and the like, can be established and used where they have been assessed in the document Itsted in Condition A1 or where they satisfy the following criteria: (a) located within or adjacent to the construction boundary; and (b) have been assessed by the ER to base - (i) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009), traffic and access impacts, dust and odour impacts, and visual (including light spill) impacts, and (iii) ninnial environmental limpact with respect to vaste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.Minor Ancillary Facility (MAF) approvals sighted. MAFs have been assessed and approved by the ER.Minor Ancillary Facility (MAF) approvals sighted. MAFs have been assessed and approved by the ER.Minor Ancillary Facility (MAF) approvals sighted. MAFs have been assessed and approved by the Science of the dust in the spect to vaste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.Minor Ancillary Facility (MAF) approvals sighted. MAFs have been assessed and approved by the Science of the dust in the spect to vaste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.Minor Ancillary Facility (MAF) approvals sighted. MAFs have been assessed and approved by the Science of the dust in the spect to vaste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items adjacent to sensitive receivers for the duration of Constructio							
Isted in Condition A1 or where they satisfy the following criteria:ConstructionConstructionFR.FR.FR.Free State	447		Des and the sti			Compliant	
a lo located within or adjacent to the construction boundary; and (b) have been assessed by the ER to have - () minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the lnterim (ii) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the lnterim (iii) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the lnterim (iii) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the lnterim (iii) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the lnterim (iii) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the interim (iii) minimal anvironmental impact with respect to waste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management and flooding.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management and flooding.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management and flooding.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management and flooding.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management and flooding.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management and flooding.a subscription of the compliance with respect to waste management a	A1/			winor Ancillary Facility (MAF) approvals	IVINOR ANCINARY FACINITY (MAF) approvals sighted. MAFs have been assessed and approved by the	Compliant	
(b) have been assessed by the ER to have - (i) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009), traffic and access impacts, dust and odour impacts, and visual (including light spill) impacts, and (iii) in nimilal environmental impact with respect to waster management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.Jest SubscriptionSubs		הואנים הרכיהומומור הב טר שווברב נוובץ אמנואץ נווב וטווטשוווצ טרונבוומ.	Construction				
(b) have been assessed by the ER to have - (i) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009), traffic and access impacts, dust and odour impacts, and visual (including light spill) impacts, and (iii) in nimilal environmental impact with respect to waster management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.Jest SubscriptionSubs		(a) located within or adjacent to the construction boundary; and					
(i) minimal amenity impacts to surrounding residences and businesses, after consideration of matters such as compliance with the Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009), traffic and access impacts, dust and odour impacts, and visual (including light spill) impacts, and (ii) minimal environmental impact with respect to waste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.Suppose the spice of the spi							
(ii) minimal environmental impact with respect to waste management and flooding, and (iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.See See See See See See See See See See							
(iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.See See See See See See See See See See							
Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.Image: section of the CSI unless							
A18 Boundary screening must be erected around construction ancillary facilities that are adjacent to sensitive receivers for the duration of construction of the CSSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.		(iii) no impacts on biodiversity, soil and water, and heritage items beyond those already approved under other terms of this approval.					
A18 Boundary screening must be erected around construction ancillary facilities that are adjacent to sensitive receivers for the duration of construction of the CSSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.							
A18 Boundary screening must be erected around construction ancillary facilities that are adjacent to sensitive receivers for the duration of construction of the CSSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.							
A18 Boundary screening must be erected around construction ancillary facilities that are adjacent to sensitive receivers for the duration of construction of the CSSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.		Boundary screening					
construction of the CSSI unless otherwise agreed with affected residents, business operators or landowners.	A18		Pre-construction	Site inspection	Boundary screening has been installed as required.	Compliant	
INDEPENDENT APPOINTMENTS INDEPENDENT APPOINTMENTS INDEPENDENT APPOINTMENTS INDEPENDENT APPOINTMENTS			Construction				
INDEPENDENT APPOINTMENTS							
		INDEPENDENT APPOINTMENTS					

No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
A19	All Independent Appointments required by this approval, must hold current membership of a relevant professional body, unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Secretary.	Pre-construction Construction	Letter from DPE dated 23/06/2021, Nomination of Environmental Representative and alternate Environmental Representative. The letter mention that Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas are: - are suitably qualified and experienced; - hold current memberships to professional bodies; - were not involved in the preparation of the documents listed in Condition A1; - are independent from the design and construction of the project; and - meet the requirements set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol (DPIE, 2018).	Recognised by DPE and holding current memberships of relevant professional bodies	Compliant	
A20	The Planning Secretary may at any time commission an audit of how an independent appointment has exercised their functions. The Proponent must:	Pre-construction Construction	It is understood that no independent audits regarding appointments have been requested by the Planning Secretary	N/A	Not triggered	
	 (a) facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit; and (b) make it a term of their engagement of an Independent Appointment that the Independent Appointment facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit. 					
	The Planning Secretary may dismiss an independent appointment should they consider the Independent Appointment has not exercised their functions in accordance with this approval."					
	ENVIRONMENTAL REPRESENTATIVE					
A21	Work must not commence until an Environmental Representative (ER) has been approved by the Planning Secretary and engaged by the Proponent.	Pre-construction Construction	Letter from DPE dated 23/06/2021, Nomination of Environmental Representative and alternate Environmental Representative. The letter mention that Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas are: - are suitably qualified and experienced; - hold current memberships to professional bodies; - were not involved in the preparation of the documents listed in Condition A1; - are independent from the design and construction of the project; and - meet the requirements set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol (DPIE, 2018).	Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas have been approved by the Planning Secretary	Compliant	
A22	The Planning Secretary's approval of an ER must be sought no later than one month before the commencement of work.	Pre-construction Construction	Letter from DPE dated 23/06/2021, Nomination of Environmental Representative and alternate Environmental Representative.	Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas have been approved by the Planning Secretary	Compliant	
			The letter mention that Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas are: - are suitably qualified and experienced; - hold current memberships to professional bodies; - were not involved in the preparation of the documents listed in Condition A1; - are independent from the design and construction of the project; and - meet the requirements set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol (DPIE, 2018).			
A23	The proposed ER must be a suitably qualified and experienced person who was not involved in the preparation of the documents listed in Conditions A1, and is independent from the design and construction personnel for the CSSI and those involved in the delivery of it.	Pre-construction Construction	Letter from DPE dated 23/06/2021, Nomination of Environmental Representative and alternate Environmental Representative. The letter mention that Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas are: - are suitably qualified and experienced; - hold current memberships to professional bodies; - were not involved in the preparation of the documents listed in Condition A1; - are independent from the design and construction of the project; and - meet the requirements set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol (DPIE, 2018).	Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas have been approved by the Planning Secretary	Compliant	
		-				
A24	The Proponent may engage more than one ER for the CSSI, in which case the functions to be exercised by an ER under the terms of this approval may be carried out by any ER that is approved by the Planning Secretary for the purposes of the CSSI. The ER must meet the requirements set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol (Department of Planning and Environment, October 2018). The appointment of the ER must have regard to the Department's guideline Seeking approval from the Department for the appointment of independent experts (DPIE, 2020).	Pre-construction Construction	Letter from DPE dated 23/06/2021, Nomination of Environmental Representative and alternate Environmental Representative. The letter mention that Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas are: - are suitably qualified and experienced; - hold current memberships to professional bodies; - were not involved in the preparation of the documents listed in Condition A1; - are independent from the design and construction of the project; and - meet the requirements set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol (DPIE, 2018).	Simon Williams and Duncan Thomas have been approved by the Planning Secretary	Compliant	
A25	For the duration of the work or as agreed with the Planning Secretary, the approved ER must:		Refer below	Refer below		
	(a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the environmental performance of the CSSI;	Pre-construction Construction	ER Monthly reports on the planning portal as per below link: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour-	ER monthly reports are uploaded to the planning portal	Compliant	
	(b) consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this approval;	Pre-construction Construction	bypass ER Monthly reports on the planning portal as per below link: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	ER monthly reports are uploaded to the planning portal	Compliant	
	(c) consider and recommend to the Proponent any improvements that may be made to work practices to avoid or minimise adverse impact to the environment and to the community;	Pre-construction Construction	ER Monthly reports on the planning portal as per below link: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	ER monthly reports are uploaded to the planning portal	Compliant	

(,	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Io
•	(d) review documents identified in Conditions A9, A15, C1, C4 and C13 and any other documents that are identified by the Planning Secretary,	Pre-construction	Conditions A9, A15, C1, C4 and C1	The ER has reviewed:	Compliant	
t	to ensure they are consistent with requirements in or under this approval and if so:	Construction		- A9 (NA - no staging plan)		
				- A15 ASEMP		
	(i) make a written statement to this effect before submission of such documents to the Planning Secretary (if those documents are required			- C1 CEMP		
	to be approved by the Planning Secretary); or			- C4 CEMP sub-plans		
	(ii) make a written statement to this effect before the implementation of such documents (if those documents are required to be submitted			- C13 - monitoring plans		
t	to the Planning Secretary/Department for information or are not required to be submitted to the Planning Secretary/Department);					
-		Des essenterentiese	50 Marthly mart at the starting and starting to be the		Compliant	
	(e) regularly monitor the implementation of the documents listed in Conditions A9, A15, C1, C4 and C13 to ensure implementation is being	Pre-construction	ER Monthly reports on the planning portal as per below link:	ER provides monthly reports monitoring the implementation of all management plans	Compliant	
c	carried out in accordance with the document and the terms of this approval;	Construction	https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass			
((f) as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, help plan, attend or undertake audits of the development commissioned by the	Pre-construction	No such audits are understood to have been conducted.	No audits are understood to have been conducted.	Compliant	
	Department including scoping audits, programming audits, briefings and site visits, but not independent environmental audits required under	Construction				
C	Condition A34 of this approval;					
	(g) as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, assist the Department in the resolution of community complaints;	Pre-construction	It is understood no complaints resolutions have been required	It is understood no complaints resolutions have been required	Compliant	
	(B) a un la construction of and a manufactor card la cardinal construction of communication of combination	Construction			compliant	
7	(h) assess the impacts of minor ancillary facilities comprising lunch sheds, office sheds and portable toilet facilities as required by Condition	Pre-construction	ASEMP Site 1G and ASEMP Site 1C	ER has reviewed ASEMP Site 1G and ASEMP Site 1C	Compliant	
		Construction	ASEIVIP SILE 10 AND ASEIVIP SILE 10	ER Has reviewed Aservity site 10 and Aservity site 10	Compliant	
	A17 of this approval; and					
	(i) consider any minor amendments to be made to the CEMP, CEMP Sub-plans and monitoring programs that comprise updating or are of an	Pre-construction	It is understood no amendments have been made to the CEMPs or Sub-Plans	It is understood no amendments have been made to the CEMPs or Sub-Plans	Compliant	
ę	administrative nature and are consistent with the terms of this approval and the CEMP, CEMP Sub-plans and monitoring programs approved	Construction				
ł	by the Planning Secretary and, if satisfied such amendment is necessary, approve the amendment. This does not include any modifications to					
t	the terms of this approval;					
	() prepare and submit to the Planning Secretary and other relevant regulatory agencies, for information, an Environmental Representative	Pre-construction	Monthly ER reports:	ER provides monthly reports based on a review of the project.	Compliant	
	Monthly Report providing the information set out in the Environmental Representative Protocol under the heading "Environmental	Construction	https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour-			
		Construction				
	Representative Monthly Reports." The Environmental Representative Monthly Report must be submitted within seven days following the end		bypass			
	of each month for the duration of the ER's engagement for the CSSI.					
Т	The Proponent must provide the ER with all documentation requested by the ER in order for the ER to perform their functions specified in	Pre-construction	ER Monthly reports on the planning portal as per below link:	All relevant information has been provided to the ER as shown in ER monthly reports.	Compliant	
C	Condition A25 (including preparation of the ER monthly report), as well as:	Construction	https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour-	4		
			bypass	No assessment of whether proposed work is consistent with the approval are understood to		
	(a) the complaints register (to be provided on a weekly basis or as requested); and		- /			
				have been conducted.		
	(b) a copy of any assessment carried out by the Proponent of whether proposed work is consistent with the approval (which must be provided					
t	to the ER before the commencement of the subject work).					
Т	The Planning Secretary may at any time commission an audit of an ER's exercise of its functions under Condition A25. The Proponent must:	Pre-construction	No such audits are understood to have been conducted	N/A	Not triggered	
Ľ		Construction			30	
1	(a) facilitate and assist the Diamong Secretary in any such audit, and	construction				
	(a) facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit; and					
((b) make it a term of their engagement of an ER that the ER facilitate and assist the Planning Secretary in any such audit.					
/	ACOUSTICS ADVISOR					
A	An Acoustics Advisor (AA) who is independent of the CSSI's design and construction personnel, must be nominated by the Proponent and	Construction	- Letter from DPE dated 1/02/2021: Appointment of interim Acoustic Advisor.	AA monthly reports provides a review of noise and vibration activities including monitoring	Compliant	
	engaged for the duration of work (as required by Condition A29) and for no less than six (6) months following completion of construction of		John Hutchinson approved as interim Acoustic Advisor for a period of 6	activities.		
				activities.		
t	the CSSI.		months. Signed by Jake Shackleton			
			 Letter from DPE dated 7/9/2021: Nomination of Acoustic Advisor and 	AA has reviewed Noise and Vibration Management Plans and monthly provides Monthly		
Ŧ	The AA must be suitably qualified and experienced in noise modelling and noise and vibration management.		alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor	reports reviewing noise and vibration activities.		
			and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton			
-	The details of the nominated AA must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval no later than one (1) month before		5 5 <i>i</i>	AA revisions incorporated into Noise and Vibration Management Plan.		
c	commencement of work.		- AA monthly reports on planning portal:	Monthly reports provides recommendations for improvements.		
			https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour-	-		
7	The Proponent must cooperate with the AA by:		bypass			
			- Coffs Harbour Bypass Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan,			
/	(a) providing access to noise and vibration monitoring activities as they take place;		CHBPW-FGJV-NWW-NV-PLN-000001 Revision I, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint			
			-			
	(b) providing for review of noise and vibration plans, assessments, monitoring reports, data and analyses undertaken; and		Venture, 28/02/2023			
	(c) considering any recommendations to improve practices and demonstrating, to the satisfaction of the AA, why any recommendation is not		Endorsed by John Hutchinson (AA)			
ĩ	adopted.		- AA monthly reports on planning portal:			
			https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour-	4		
			bypass"			
			- Revision F of the CNVPMP incorporates edits from John Hutchinson			
\rightarrow		<u> </u>				
	Any activities generating noise in excess of 5 dB(A) above the 'Noise affected' Noise Management Levels derived from the Interim	Construction	- Letter from DPE dated 1/02/2021: Appointment of interim Acoustic Advisor.	AA nas been approved	Compliant	
	Construction Noise Guideline must not commence until an AA, nominated under Condition A28 of this approval, has been approved by the		John Hutchinson approved as interim Acoustic Advisor for a period of 6			
(Planning Secretary.		months. Signed by Jake Shackleton			
			- Letter from DPE dated 7/9/2021: Nomination of Acoustic Advisor and			
	in an integration of the second s			1	1	
			alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor			
			alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor			
			alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor			
P	The approved AA must:		alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor	Refer below		
P			alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton	Refer below		
P	The approved AA must:	Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below		Compliant	
Р Т (;	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and	Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal:	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	
Р Т (;	The approved AA must:	Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour-	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	
P T (; V	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration;		alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website		
P T (; V	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and	Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour-	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	
P T (; V	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration;		alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website		
P T (; V	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration;		alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website		
F (; () ()	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration; (b) consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this approval relating to noise and vibration;	Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	
P T (; V	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration;		alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass AA monthly reports on planning portal.	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website		
P T (; (The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration; (b) consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this approval relating to noise and vibration;	Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	
P T (((The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration; (b) consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this approval relating to noise and vibration; (c) consider and recommend, to the Proponent, improvements that may be made to avoid or minimise adverse noise and vibration impacts;	Construction Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	
P () () () ()	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration; (b) consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this approval relating to noise and vibration; (c) consider and recommend, to the Proponent, improvements that may be made to avoid or minimise adverse noise and vibration impacts; (d) review all noise and vibration documents required to be prepared under the terms of this approval and, should they be consistent with the	Construction Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass AA monthly reports on planning portal:	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	
₽ 	The approved AA must: (a) receive and respond to communication from the Planning Secretary in relation to the performance of the CSSI in relation to noise and vibration; (b) consider and inform the Planning Secretary on matters specified in the terms of this approval relating to noise and vibration; (c) consider and recommend, to the Proponent, improvements that may be made to avoid or minimise adverse noise and vibration impacts;	Construction Construction	alternate Acoustic Advisor. Approval of John Hutchinson as Acoustic Advisor and Scott Huges as Alternate. Signed by Jake Shackleton Refer below AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Planning Website	Compliant	

No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement
	(e) regularly monitor the implementation of all noise and vibration documents required to be prepared under the terms of this approval to ensure implementation is in accordance with what is stated in the document and the terms of this approval;	Construction	 Revision F of the CNVPMP incorporates edits from John Hutchinson AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass 	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the Pl
	(f) notify the Planning Secretary of noise and vibration incidents in accordance with Condition A39 of this approval;	Construction	AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	Incidents are recoded through the AA monthly reports
	(g) in conjunction with the ER, the AA must:		Refer below	Refer below
	(i) as may be requested by the Planning Secretary, help plan, attend or undertake audits of noise and vibration management of the CSSI including briefings, and site visits,	Construction	No AA audits completed	N/A
	(ii) in the event that conflict arises between the Proponent and the community in relation to the noise and vibration performance of the CSSI, follow the procedure in the Community Communication Strategy approved under Condition B2 to attempt to resolve the conflict, and if it cannot be resolved, notify the Planning Secretary,	Construction	No conflicts to date	N/A
	(iii) consider relevant minor amendments made to the CEMP, relevant sub-plans and noise and vibration monitoring programs that require updating or are of an administrative nature, and are consistent with the terms of this approval and the management plans and monitoring programs approved by the Planning Secretary and, if satisfied such amendment is necessary, endorse the amendment, (this does not include any modifications to the terms of this approval), and	Construction	A minor update to the CNVMP was completed and endorsed by the AA on 18th April	A minor update to the CNVMP was completed and endorsed by the A
	(iv) prepare and submit to the Planning Secretary and other relevant regulatory agencies, for information, a Monthly Noise and Vibration Report detailing the AA's actions and decisions on matters for which the AA was responsible in the preceding month. The Monthly Noise and Vibration Report must be submitted within seven (7) days following the end of each month for the duration of the AA's engagement for the CSSI.	Construction	AA monthly reports on planning portal: https://www.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/major-projects/projects/coffs-harbour- bypass	AA prepares monthly reporting to DPE which is made public on the PI
	NOTIFICATION OF COMMENCEMENT			
A31	The Department must be notified in writing of the dates of commencement of construction and operation at least one (1) month before those dates.	Pre-construction	Letter from TfNSW to DPE dated 30/01/2023: RE:SSI 7666 Coffs Harbour Bypass Notification of Commencement. The letter notifies DPE that the construction of the Coff Harbour bypass is planned to commence on 1 March 2023, pending the CEMP approvals. The letter states that the project will be completed as one stage.	Notification of construction commencement occurred on 30th Januar commenced 31st March.
A32	If the construction or operation of the CSSI is to be staged, the Department must be notified in writing at least one (1) month before the commencement of each stage, of the date of commencement of that stage.	Pre-construction	Letter from TfNSW to DPE dated 30/01/2023: RE:SSI 7666 Coffs Harbour Bypass Notification of Commencement. The letter notifies DPE that the construction of the Coff Harbour bypass is planned to commence on 1 March 2023, pending the CEMP approvals. The letter states that the project will be completed as one stage.	No staging. Notification of construction commencement occurred on 30th Januar commenced 31st March.
	AUDITING			
A33	Proposed independent auditors must be agreed to in writing by the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of an Independent Audit. This condition does not apply to the engagement of auditors required under Condition E95.	Construction	Letter from DPE to TfNSW, dated 19/06/2023 Coffs Harbour Bypass - Independent Auditor Approval (SSI-7666) The letter states that the nominated auditors (Sam Pathammavong and Christine Louie) are suitably qualified and experienced and approves their appointment.	Independent auditors appointed
A34	Independent Audits of the development must be conducted and carried out in accordance with the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (DPIE, 2020).	Construction	Audit Report (this is the first audit)	Audit Report has been prepared in accordance with independent Aud Requirements (DPIE, 2020).
A35	The Planning Secretary may require the initial and subsequent Independent Audits to be undertaken at different times to those specified above, upon giving at least 4 weeks' notice (or timing as stipulated by the Planning Secretary) to the Proponent of the date upon which the audit must be commenced.	Construction	The Planning Secretary has not required that the Audits be undertaken at different times to the specified in the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (DPIE, 2020).	N/A
A36	In accordance with the specific requirements in the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements, the Proponent must: (a) review and respond to each Independent Audit Report prepared under Condition A34 or Condition A35; (b) submit the response to the Planning Secretary; and (c) make each Independent Audit Report and response to it publicly available 60 days after submission to the Planning Secretary.	Construction	CHB team to review and respond to the Audit Report (this is the first audit report). Audit report to be submitted to the Planning Secretary. Audit Report to be made publicly available within 60 days of submission to Planning Secretary.	N/A
A37	Independent Audit Reports and the Proponent's response to audit findings must be submitted to the Planning Secretary within 2 months of undertaking the independent audit site inspection as outlined in the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements.	Construction	Audit Report and Proponent response to be submitted to the Planning Secretary (this is the first audit)	N/A
A38	Notwithstanding the requirements of the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements, the Planning Secretary may approve a request for ongoing independent operational audits to be ceased, where it has been demonstrated to the Planning Secretary's satisfaction that independent operational audits have demonstrated operational compliance.	Construction	The Planning Secretary has not requested that operational audits be ceased.	N/A
A39	INCIDENT NOTIFICATION AND REPORTING The Department must be notified in writing via the Major Projects Website immediately after the Proponent becomes aware of an incident.	Pre-construction	No incidents that meet the definition under A39 have occurred during	N/A
A39	The bepartment must be notified in writing via the wajor Projects website immediately after the Proponent becomes aware of an includent. The notification must identify the CSSI (including the application number and the name of the CSSI if it has one) and set out the location and nature of the incident.	Construction	construction	
A40	Subsequent notification must be given and reports submitted in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix A	Pre-construction Construction	No incidents that meet the definition under A39 have occurred during construction	N/A
	PART B - COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND REPORTING			
	COMMUNITY INFORMATION, CONSULTATION AND INVOLVEMENT			
B1	Communication Strategy A Community Communication Strategy must be prepared to provide mechanisms to facilitate communication between the Proponent, the ER, the AA, Council and the community (including adjoining affected landowners and businesses, and others directly impacted by the CSSI), during the design and construction of the CSSI and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction of the CSSI.		Community Communications Strategy, Coffs Harbour bypass project, November 2022, Version 4.	Community Communications Strategy, Coffs Harbour bypass project,
B2	The Community Communication Strategy must:			
	(a) identify people and organisations to be consulted during the design and work phases;	Pre-construction Construction	Community Communications Strategy, Coffs Harbour bypass project, November 2022, Version 4. a) Section 2 (Stakeholder analysis), Table 2 (Stakeholder identification and analysis)	Section 2 and Table 2 identifies the key stakeholders, their level of int project the stakeholder requires consultation.
	(b) identify community demographics and approaches to address the needs of vulnerable communities;	Pre-construction Construction	b) Section 2 (Stakeholder analysis), Section 2.1.1 (Coffs Harbour demographics)	Section 2.1.1 outlines the demographics of Coffs Harbour. The report strategies to address the needs for older people in the community.

		Non-compliance Unique Identifier
anning Website	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Market Constants	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
A on 18th April	Compliant	
anning Website	Compliant	
	a	
y 2023, construction	Compliant	
	Compliant	
y 2023, construction		
	Compliant	
lit Post Approval	Compliant	
	-	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggorod	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
November 2022 Version 4	Compliant	
November 2022, Version 4.	compliant	
erest and the phase of the	Compliant	
details communication	Compliant	
	1	

	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement		Non-compliance Unique Identif
	(c) set out procedures and mechanisms for the regular distribution of accessible information about or relevant to the CSSI including use of	Pre-construction		, Table 6 outlines the activities for community engagement, a description of the engagement	Compliant	
	construction hoardings to provide information regarding construction. The information to be distributed must include information regarding	Construction	Table 6 (Overarching communication and engagement tools action plan)	approach, the audience the communication is aimed at, the frequency and timing, any relevant		
	current site construction activities, schedules and milestones at each construction site;			specifications for the communications to follow and the responsible parties for the activities.		
				Table 6 includes hoardings and project signage as one of the activities.		
				To check that all information distributed is up to date with construction activities.		
		Des ses to sti			Compliant	
	(d) identify opportunities and make provision for key stakeholder or community groups to visit construction sites (taking into consideration	Pre-construction		, One of the Table 6 activities is that site visits or tours for council staff and elected officials,	Compliant	
	workplace, health and safety requirements);	Construction	Table 6 (Overarching communication and engagement tools and activities)	elected representatives, government agencies, management and technical personnel, local		
				schools, businesses and community groups may be arranged		
	(e) provide for the formation of issue or location-based community forums that focus on key environmental management issues of concern to	Pre-construction	e) Section 6 (Overarching communication and engagement tools and activities)	, One of the Table 6 activities is to conduct community information forums where complaints or	Compliant	
	the relevant communities; and	Construction	Table 6 (Overarching communication and engagement tools and activities)	general interest has been received for key environmental management issues and construction		
				activities including major traffic changes and blasting		
		-				
	(f) set out procedures and mechanisms:	Pre-construction	Section 6, Table 6 (Overarching communication and engagement tools and	Table 6 activity is to provide feedback forms to the community at meetings, presentations, stalls	Non-compliant	NC01-001
	(i) through which the community can discuss or provide feedback to the Proponent;	Construction	activities)	and information sessions.		
	(i) through which the Proponent will respond to enquiries or feedback from the community; and		Section 7 (Complaints Management Systems)	Section 7.4 outlines procedures for responding to complaints, including target response times.		
	(iii) to resolve any issues and mediate any disputes that may arise in relation to construction of the CSSI, including disputes regarding					
	rectification or compensation.			Section 7.5 outlines the procedure for escalating complaints, including the process for mediation	1	
				(Section 7.5.1).		
				No mention of rectification or compensation in the Report		
B3	The Community Communication Strategy must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval no later than one month before	Pre-construction	Approval of CSS detailed in the document control and approvals table is	Letter from DPE to TfNSW:	Compliant	
	commencement of any work.	Construction	November 2022	Coffs Harbour Bypass Community Communications Strategy		
				The letter outlines the approval of the Community Consultation Strategy Revision 4, November		
				2022.		
				Letter is signed by Grant Brown		
B4	Work for the purposes of the CSSI must not commence until the Community Communication Strategy has been approved by the Planning	Pre-construction	Construction work commenced 31 March 2023	Letter from DPE to TfNSW:	Compliant	
	Secretary.	Construction	Approval of CSS detailed in the document control and approvals table is	Coffs Harbour Bypass Community Communications Strategy		
			November 2022	The letter outlines the approval of the Community Consultation Strategy Revision 4, November		
				2022. Letter is signed by Grant Brown		
B5	The Community Communication Strategy, as approved by the Planning Secretary, must be implemented for the duration of the work and for	Pre-construction	Site interviews, community consultation van (photographs)	CSS is being implemented correctly	Compliant	
	12 months following the completion of construction.	Construction				
	COMPLAINTS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM					
B6	A Complaints Management System must be prepared and implemented before the commencement of any work and maintained for the	Construction	Section 7 (Complaints Management System) of the Community	CMS has been implemented since construction commencement	Compliant	
	duration of construction and for a minimum for 12 months following completion of construction of the CSSI.		Communication Strategy			
			CMS has been implemented since construction commencement			
B7	The following information must be available to facilitate community enquiries and manage complaints one (1) month before the	Construction	Table 7 (Facilities for receiving enquiries and complaints) provides a 24 hour	Phone number has been provided at least 1 month prior to construction (in CMS).	Compliant	
07	commencement of work and for 12 months following the completion of construction:	construction	phone number, postal address and email form. Contact information provided	Postal address has been provided at least 1 month prior to construction (in CMS.)	compliant	
			on website located here:	Email address has been provided at least 1 month prior to construction (in CMS).		
	(a) a 24- hour telephone number for the registration of complaints and enquiries about the CSSI;		https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	Various methods have been used to make the information accessible to community.		
	(b) a postal address to which written complaints and enquires may be sent;					
	(c) an email address to which electronic complaints and enquiries may be transmitted; and					
	(c) an email address to which electronic complaints and enquiries may be transmitted; and (d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved.					
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved.					
B8	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level.	Construction	- Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on all	Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on gates	Compliant	
B8	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary	Construction	- Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on all gates (Photographs)	Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on gates	Compliant	
B8	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level.	Construction	 Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on all gates (Photographs) Number and email are available here: 	Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on gates	Compliant	
B8	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the	Construction	gates (Photographs)	Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on gates	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval.	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	Phone numbers, email addresses and postal addressed are posted on gates	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B1 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here:	17 complaints received.	Compliant	
B8 B9	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval.	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register.		
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the:	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register.		
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received;	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register.		
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint;	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register.	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (c) the method by which the complaint was made;		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint;		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register.	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register.	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaintant which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint;		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register.	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint, which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint, was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register.	Compliant	
	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint, which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint, was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register.	Compliant	
B9	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken.		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted.	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. 	Compliant	
B9	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint, which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint, was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register.	Compliant	
B9	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken.		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. 	Compliant	
B9	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint, which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint; was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. 		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. 	Compliant	
B9	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (f) any personal details of the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties.		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. 	Compliant	
B9 B10	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint; (f) means by which the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complainants must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE.	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. 	Compliant	
B9 B10	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B1 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was duressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be provided to the Planning Secretary upon request, within the timeframe stated in the request. Note: Complaints must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION A website or webpage providing information in relation to the CSSI must be established before commencement of Work and maintained for		gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Website has been created, link here:	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. 	Compliant	
B9 B10	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (f) means by which the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be provided to the Planning Secretary upon request, within the timeframe stated in the request. Note: Complaints must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION A website or webpage providing information in relation to the CSSI must be established before commencement of Work and maintained for the durat	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE.	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. 	Compliant	
B9 B10	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B1 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was duressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be provided to the Planning Secretary upon request, within the timeframe stated in the request. Note: Complaints must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION A website or webpage providing information in relation to the CSSI must be established before commencement of Work and maintained for	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Website has been created, link here:	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. 	Compliant	
B9 B10	 (d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint; (f) means by which the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be provided to the Planning Secretary upon request, within the timeframe stated in the request. Note: Complainants must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION A website or websage providing information in relation to the CSSI must be established before commencement of Work and mai	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Website has been created, link here:	 17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. 	Compliant	
B9 B10	 (d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint; (f) means by which the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be provided to the Planning Secretary upon request, within the timeframe stated in the request. Note: Complainants must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION A website or websage providing information in relation to the CSSI must be established before commencement of Work and mai	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Website has been created, link here:	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Refer below Website has links to the latest design refinements, has a document register where documents	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
B9 B10	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (i) may personal details of the complaint where provided by the complainat or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be provided to the Planning Secretary upon request, within the timeframe stated in the request. Note: Complaints must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONCI INFORMATION A website or webpa	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Website has been created, link here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Refer below Website has links to the latest design refinements, has a document register where documents are being uploaded has a section of the webpage titled Updates and Announcements, providing	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
B9	(d) a mediation system for complaints unable to be resolved. This information must be accessible to all in the community regardless of age, ethnicity, disability or literacy level. The telephone number, postal address and email address required under Condition B7 of this approval must made available on site boundary fencing / hoarding at each construction site before the commencement of construction. This information must also be provided on the website required under Condition B11 of this approval. A Complaints Register must be maintained recording information on all complaints received about the CSSI during the carrying out of any work and for a minimum of 12 months following the completion of construction. The Complaints Register must record the: (a) number of complaints received; (b) the date and time of the complaint; (c) the method by which the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (d) any personal details of the complaint was made; (i) may personal details of the complaint where provided by the complainat or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect (e) nature of the complaint was addressed and whether resolution was reached, with or without mediation and (g) if no action was taken, the reason(s) why no action was taken. The Complaints Register must be provided to the Planning Secretary upon request, within the timeframe stated in the request. Note: Complaints must be advised that the Complaints Register may be forwarded to Government agencies to allow them to undertake their regulatory duties. PROVISION OF ELECTRONCI INFORMATION A website or webpa	Construction	gates (Photographs) - Number and email are available here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass Complaints register sighted. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Website has been created, link here: https://www.pacifichighway.nsw.gov.au/coffsharbourbypass	17 complaints received. Date of the complaints have been recorded in the complaints register. Method by which the complaint was made has been recorded in the complaints register. Personal details provided by the complainant have been recorded in the complaints register. A summary and the nature of the complaint has been recorded in the complaints register. The means by which the complaint was addressed with or without mediation has been provided in the complaints register. An explanation if no action was taken has been recorded in the complaints register. Informally DPE have requested to review the complaints register. The Project provides weekly updates of the complaints register to DPE. Refer below Website has links to the latest design refinements, has a document register where documents	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	

No.	Condition I	Requirement		Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement
			urrent consolidated copy of this approval (that is, including any approved modifications t e Minister to a modification of the terms of this approval;	to its Construction	c) Conditions of approval are available on the website	The website provides the conditions of approval in the document regi
	(d) a copy o	of each statutory approval, licence or p	permit required and obtained in relation to the CSSI;	Construction	d) EPL is on the Gamuda website https://gamuda.com.au/coffs-harbour-bypass/	Licences provided on the website
			cument required under the terms of this approval; and	Construction	e) all documents uploaded are the currently copy	Most current versions of documents are on the project website.
	(f) a copy o	f the audit reports required under this	s approval.	Construction Operation	f) This is the first audit	N/A
			varticular Work or is required to be implemented, it must be published before the		Note only	
		ment of the relevant Work to which it ONSTRUCTION ENVIRONMENTAL MA				
		TION ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEME				
C1	Guideline f	or Infrastructure Projects (DPIE, 2020)	(CEMP) must be prepared in accordance with the Environmental Management Plan . The CEMP must detail how the performance outcomes, commitments and mitigation ndition A1 will be implemented and achieved during construction.	Construction	Construction Environmental Management Plan, CHBPW-FG-NWW-EN-PLN- 000001-Revision K - Coffs Harbour Bypass, 16/12/2022	Section 3.7 outlines the projects performance outcomes and where w addressed Section 1.4 outlines the applicable REMMs and where they are address Section 3.6 outlines the project objectives and targets and how they w
C2	The CEMP	must provide:		Construction		
	(a) a descri	ption of activities to be undertaken du	ring construction (including the scheduling of construction);	Construction	Section 2.2 of CEMP (Construction Activities)	Section 2.2 outlined the construction activities, including construction
	(b) details o	of environmental policies, guidelines a	nd principles to be followed in the construction of the CSSI;	Construction	Section 3.3 of CEMP. Policies and guidelines are identified in each sub-plan	Section 3.3 outlined the regulatory requirements and compliance
	(c) a progra	am for ongoing analysis of the key env	ironmental risks arising from the activities described in subsection (a) of this condition,	Construction	Section 4, Section 3.4.1, Section 8.1 Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 9 of	Section 3.4 outlines the Environmental aspects and impacts, and outli
	including a	n initial risk assessment undertaken be	efore the commencement of construction of the CSSI;	construction	CEMP	workshop.
	(i) meet th	ne performance outcomes stated in th	ection (a) of this condition will be carried out to:	Construction	Section 4, Section 8, Appendix A2, REMMS addressed in each CEMP Sub-plan	Section 4 outlines how the environmental management systems will b operated . This includes the EMS documentation, Resources, responsi outline of key personal, the role of TfNSW, regulatory and other stake
	(ii) manag	e the risks identified in the risk analys	is undertaken in subsection (d) of this condition;			specialist consultants and the selection and management of subcontra Section 8 outlines the inspections, monitoring and auditing requireme Appendix A2 provides an environmental aspects and impacts register environmental risks for the project, based on the risk workshop. The revised environmental mitigation measures outlined in the submi in each CEMP sub-plan.
	(0) 20 incor	action program datailing the activities	to be inspected and frequency of inspections;	Construction	Section 8.1 of CEMP	Section 8.1 details the required environmental inspections for the pro
	· · ·	ol for managing and reporting any:	to be inspected and nequency of inspections,	Construction	Section 7, Appendix A5 of the CEMP	Section 7 outlines the emergency and incident planning including Sect
	(i) inciden				Section 8.5 of the CEMP	incident reporting procedures.
		mpliances with this approval or statut	ory requirements;			Appendix A5 provides the TfNSW environmental Incident Response Pr Section 8.5 provides details for managing non-compliances and prescr register to be established for any non-conformances or non-complian
	(g) procedu	ires for rectifying any non-compliance	with this approval identified during compliance auditing, incident management or at an	y Construction	Section 8.5 of the CEMP	Section 8.5 outlines the compliance management requirements include
		g construction;		Construction		corrective actions and compliance tracking. Section 4.1.3 lists all the required CEMP sub-plans, where they are fou
			spect of construction, as set out in Condition C4. Where staged construction of the CSSI is MP Sub-plan applies to each of the proposed stages of construction;	s Construction	Section 4.1.3 of the CEMP	and their approval pathways
	(i) a descrip with the ER		esponsibilities for relevant employees and their professional / organisational relationship	Construction	Section 4.2 of the CEMP	Section 4.2 outlines the resources, responsibilities and Authorities. Th personnel for the project (in a list with their responsibilities), the role regulators and other key stakeholders (including the responsibilities o role of specialist consultants and the selection and management of su
		ing and induction for employees, inclu under the terms of this approval;	ding contractors and sub-contractors, in relation to environmental and compliance	Construction	Section 5 of the CEMP	Section 5 outlines the competence, training and awareness required f includes Environmental inductions, toolbox talks, training and awaren daily pre-start meetings and an outline of working hours.
	(k) for perio	odic review and update of the CEMP a	nd all associated plans and programs; and	Construction	Section 9 of the CEMP	Section 9 outlines the requirements on the review and improvement associated sub-plans.
			t agencies in accordance with Condition A5.	Construction	CEMPs have been reviewed and approved by Planning Secretary	CEMPs have been reviewed and approved by Planning Secretary
C3		must be endorsed by the ER and then ment of construction.	submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval no later than one month before the	Construction	Document control table of the CEMP shows approval from the ER	The CEMP has approval from the ER in the document control table.
C4			I in consultation with the government agencies identified for each CEMP Sub-plan. The cies in accordance with Condition A5 must be provided with the relevant CEMP Sub-Plan	Construction	Details for each specific sub-plan provided as below. Consultation records for each sub-plan was sighted.	Details for each specific sub-plan provided as below. Consultation records for each sub-plan was sighted.
	Table 3	CEMP Sub-plans Required CEMP Sub-plan	Delevant government agencies to be consulted for			
		Required CEMP Sub-plan	Relevant government agencies to be consulted for each CEMP Sub-plan			
	(a)	Air quality	EPA, DPI Agriculture, Council			
	(b)	Biodiversity	EESG, DAWE, DPI Fisheries, Council			
	(c)	Flooding	EESG, Council			
	(d)	Heritage	Heritage NSW, RAPs, Coffs <u>Harbour</u> and District Local Aboriginal Land Council, Council			
	(e)	Noise and vibration	EPA, Council			
	(f)	Soil and water	DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group, DPI Agriculture, Council			
	(g)	Traffic and transport	Council			
1		•				

ster	Compliance Status Compliant	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
3101	compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant Not triggered	
ithin the CEMP they are	Compliant	
ssed in the CEMP		
vill be and measured.		
	Compliant	
programme	Compliant	
	Compliant	
nes an environmental risk	Compliant	
be implemented and	Compliant	
bilities and authority, an holders, the role of		
actors.		
ents for the project,		
for the identified		
issions report are provided		
ject.	Compliant	
tion 7.4.1 which details		
rocedure.		
ribes a compliance tracking ces.		
ding compliance issues,	Compliant	
und (i.e. which appendix)	Compliant	
and (i.e. which appendix)	compliant	
is section includes Key	Compliant	
of TfNSW, the role of fthe ER and the AA), the	-	
bcontractors.		
or site personnel. This	Compliant	
ess, training need analysis,		
for the CEMP and	Compliant	

No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
	a) Air quality	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass Construction Air Quality Management Plan, CHBPW-FGJV NWW-AH-PLN-000001 Revision H, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture, November 2022		Compliant	
	b) Biodiversity	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass Biodiversity Management Plan, CHBPW-FGJV-NWW-EN- PLN-000005 Revision G, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture, 25/01/2023.	Biodiversity Management Plan prepared and approved for the project. Consultation record sighted.	Compliant	
	c) Flooding	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass Flooding Management Plan, CHBPW-FGJV-NWW-EN-PLN- 000004 Revision E, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture, 13/12/2022.	FMP prepared and approved for the project. Consultation record sighted.	Compliant	
	d) Heritage	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass Heritage Management Plan, CHBPW-FGJV-NWW-EN-PLN- 000002 Revision I, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture, 16/02/2023.	HMP prepared and approved for the project. Consultation record sighted.	Compliant	
	e) Noise and vibration	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan, CHBPW-FGJV-NWW-NV-PLN-000001 Revision I, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture, 28/02/2023	CNVMP prepared and approved for the project. Consultation record sighted.	Compliant	
	f) Soil and water	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass Construction Soil and Water Management Plan, CHBPW- FGJV-NWW-WA-PLN-000001 Revision J, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture, 17/04/2023.	CSWMP prepared and approved for the project. Consultation record sighted.	Compliant	
	g) Traffic and transport	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, CHBPW-FGJV-NWW-EN-PLN-000006 Revision F, Ferrovial Gamuda Joint Venture, February 2023.	CTTMP prepared and approved for the project. Consultation record sighted.	Compliant	
C5	The CEMP Sub-plans must state how:					
	(a) the environmental performance outcomes identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 will be achieved;	Construction	 Section 2.3 of the Traffic and Transport Sub-Plan titled "Environmental Performance Outcomes" Section 2.4 of Heritage, CNVMP, Flooding, Biodiversity, Soil and Water and Air Quality sub plans titled "Environmental Performance Outcomes" 	 Section 2.3 of the Traffic and Transport Sub-Plan titled "Environmental Performance Outcomes" outlines the EPO's Section 2.4 of Heritage, CNVMP, Flooding, Biodiversity, Soil and Water and Air Quality sub plans titled "Environmental Performance Outcomes" outlines the EPO's 	Compliant	
	(b) the mitigation measures identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 will be implemented;	Construction	CNVMP, AQMP, BioMP, FMP, HMP, CTTMP, CSWMP - Section 3.3	The specific REMMs for each environmental aspect are listed in the relevant sub-plans	Compliant	
	(c) the relevant terms of this approval will be complied with; and	Construction	CNVMP, AQMP, CBioMP, FMP, HMP, CTTMP, CSWMP - Section 3.2 MCoAs	The Ministers Conditions of Approval are listed in the relevant sub-plans and their compliance.	Compliant	
	(d) issues requiring management during construction, as identified through ongoing environmental risk analysis, will be managed.	Construction	CNVMP - Section 10 AQMP, BioMP, CTTMP - Section 6 FMP, CHMP- Section 7 CSWMP - Section 5, Section 6 and all Appendices	Environmental mitigation and management measures are outlined within each sub-plan	Compliant	
C6	Any of the CEMP Sub-plans may be submitted along with, or subsequent to, the submission of the CEMP but in any event, no later than one (1) month before construction.	Construction	See C4 for submission dates.	Submitted at least 1 month prior to construction start	Compliant	
C7	The Biodiversity Management Sub-plan must include:		Refer below	Refer below		
	(a) procedures for pre-clearing surveys for threatened species to be undertaken by a suitably qualified and experienced ecologist, including survey and relocation methodologies and management/offset measures;	Construction	Section 6.3 - Construction Biodiversity Management Plan	Section 6.3 of the sub-plan outlines the clearing process including pre-clearing assessment, pre- clearing survey, the clearing process and salvage of habitat features.	Compliant	
	(b) measures to prevent the spread of the pathogens myrtle rust, Phytophthora cinnamomi and chytrid fungus, and non-indigenous regenerative plant material and seeds, by the movement of all tools, vehicles, machinery, soil and earth, vegetative waste and personnel;	Construction	Appendix B (Construction Weed and Pathogen Management Plan) of CBioMP (Section 4 - management actions for priority weeds)	Appendix B outlines the processes to prevent the spread of weeds and pathogens including myrtle rust, Phytophthora cinnamomi and chytrid fungus	Compliant	
	(c) a weed management plan, including appropriate protocols to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of the Biosecurity Act 2015 and Biosecurity Regulation 2017; and	Construction	Appendix B (Construction Weed and Pathogen Management Plan) of CBioMP	Appendix B outlines the processes to prevent the spread of weeds and pathogens Section 3.1.1 of the BioMP outlines the relevant legislation the plan is to comply with including the Biosecurity Act 2015 and the Biosecurity Regulation 2017.	Compliant	
	(d) protocols for incidental finds of threatened species within the construction boundary, including guidance for updating biodiversity credit calculations and/or the use of supplementary measures where impacts cannot be avoided or minimised.	Construction	Appendix C (Unexpected Threatened Species Protocol) of CBioMP	The unexpected threatened species protocol includes guidance for updating biodiversity credit: (managed in accordance with the Biodiversity Offset Strategy) and on the development of further management actions where impacts cannot be avoided.	Compliant	
C8	The Flood Management Sub-Plan must include:		Refer below	Refer below		
	(a) measures to minimise the loss of material during storm/flood events where the stockpiling of material within the floodplain cannot be avoided;	Construction	Section 6.4, Section 7 and Appendix C of Flooding Management Plan	Stockpiling on flood plains may occur during construction - the Flood Plain Management Plan will be followed to minimise the loss of material during storm/flood events	Compliant	
	(b) protocols to relocate site materials and machinery when a storm/flood event warning forecast has been issued by the Bureau of Meteorology (BOM);	Construction	Appendix C (Flooding Emergency Response Plan) of Flooding Management Plan	Appendix C, Table 3 provides mitigation measures based on the level of flood warning, this includes at what level, and where to relocate machinery.	Compliant	
	(c) procedures for safe site evacuation of staff, construction personnel and visitors; and	Construction	Appendix C (Flooding Emergency Response Plan) of Flooding Management Plan	Appendix C, Table 3 provides mitigation measures based on the level of flood warning, this includes at what level, and where to evacuate personnel	Compliant	
	(d) the induction of all staff, construction personnel and visitors on the project's storm/flood event emergency response procedures	Construction	Section 8.2 of Flooding Management Plan	Section 8.2 requires that all subcontractors, employees and utility staff undergo site induction, which will include the procedure to be implemented in the event of a flood.	Compliant	
C9	The Heritage Management Sub-Plan must include an unexpected Heritage Finds and Human Remains Procedure consistent with the procedures in the Updated Aboriginal cultural heritage assessment report, May 2020 (Appendix G, Amendment Report).	Construction	Appendix A of Heritage Management Plan	Unexpected Heritage Finds and Human Remains Procedure provided as part of the Heritage Management Plan	Compliant	
C10	The Noise and Vibration Management Sub-plan must include details of all sensitive land uses (including noise and or vibration sensitive working areas such as operating theatres and precision laboratories) that are potentially exposed to construction noise and vibration, construction ground-borne noise and operational noise.	Construction	Section 4.2 of the Noise and Vibration Management Plan	Section 4.2 lists the sensitive receivers by types (i.e. education, health etc) that are potentially exposed to Construction noise and vibration	Compliant	
C11	The Soil and Water Management Sub-plan must include:		Refer below	Refer below		
	(a) details of enhanced erosion sediment controls in catchments that flow directly to the Solitary Islands Marine Park;	Construction	Appendix A of the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan	Section 4.3.2 outlines provisions for enhanced ERSED control measures for all catchments that flow to and include the Solitary Island Marine Park	Compliant	
	(b) a construction water reuse strategy; and	Construction	Appendix D of the Construction Soil and Water Management Plan	Appendix D is a Construction Water Reuse Strategy	Compliant	
	(c) a groundwater management plan.	Construction	Appendix F of the Construction Soil and Water Management Plan Groundwater Management Plan	Appendix F is a Groundwater Management Plan	Compliant	
C12	Construction must not commence until the CEMP and all CEMP Sub-plans have been approved by the Planning Secretary. The CEMP and CEMP Sub-plans, as approved by the Planning Secretary, including any minor amendments approved by the ER must be implemented for the duration of construction. Where construction of the CSSI is staged, construction of a stage must not commence until the CEMP and sub-plans for thet sheep here here approved by the Planning Secretary.	Construction	Approval of sub-plans is detailed in the document control and approvals table.	Submitted at least 1 month prior to construction start	Compliant	
	for that stage have been approved by the Planning Secretary. CONSTRUCTION MONITORING PROGRAMS					

to compare actu CEMP. Table 4: Com (a) Air (b) No	ctual performance of construction of onstruction Monitoring Program Required Construction Monitoring Programs Air quality Noise and vibration Surface & Ground Water Quality	nust be prepared in consultation with the relevant government ag the CSSI against the performance predicted in documents listed in Relevant government agencies to be consulted for each Construction Monitoring Program EPA, DPI Agriculture, Council EPA, Council EPA, DPI Agriculture, DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group, Council		Refer below	Refer below	
CEMP. Table 4: Con (a) Air (b) No (c) Su (a) Air quality (b) Noise and vite	onstruction Monitoring Program Required Construction Monitoring Programs Air quality Noise and vibration Surface & Ground Water Quality	Relevant government agencies to be consulted for each Construction Monitoring Program EPA, DPI Agriculture, Council EPA, Council EPA, DPI Agriculture, DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group,				
(a) Air (b) No (c) Su (a) Air quality (b) Noise and vit	Required Construction Monitoring Programs Air quality Noise and vibration Surface & Ground Water Quality	Relevant government agencies to be consulted for each Construction Monitoring Program EPA, DPI Agriculture, Council EPA, Council EPA, DPI Agriculture, DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group,				
(a) Air (b) No (c) Su (a) Air quality (b) Noise and vit	Monitoring Programs Air quality Noise and vibration Surface & Ground Water Quality	each Construction Monitoring Program EPA, DPI Agriculture, Council EPA, Council EPA, DPI Agriculture, DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group,				
(a) Air (b) No (c) Su (a) Air quality (b) Noise and vit	Air quality Noise and vibration Surface & Ground Water Quality	EPA, DPI Agriculture, Council EPA, Council EPA, DPI Agriculture, DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group,				
(b) Noise and vit	Noise and vibration Surface & Ground Water Quality	EPA, Council EPA, DPI Agriculture, DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group,				
(a) Air quality (b) Noise and vit	Surface & Ground Water Quality	EPA, DPI Agriculture, DPI Fisheries, DPIE Water Group,				
(a) Air quality (b) Noise and vit						
(b) Noise and vit		Council				
(b) Noise and vit						
(b) Noise and vit			Construction	Appendix A (Construction Air Quality Monitoring Program) of Air Quality	Section 2.4 of the CAQMP states that consultation was undertaken with NSW EPA, DPI	Compliant
			construction	Management plan	Agriculture and Coffs Harbour Council	compilant
				Letter from DPE dated 17 March 2023, subject: Construction Environmental Management Plan, sub-Plans and Construction Monitoring		
				Programs for the Coffs Harbour Bypass project. Letter details the approval of		
				subplans and monitoring plans and that consultation with the relevant		
				government bodies has been completed		
. ,						
(c) Surface and §	vibration		Construction	Appendix 7 (Noise and Vibration Monitoring Plan) of Noise and Vibration	Section 2.4 of the CNV monitoring program states that consultation was undertaken with the	Compliant
(c) Surface and L				Management Plan. Version control table shows the monitoring plan was	EPA and the Coffs harbour council.	
(c) Surrace and	d groundwater		Construction of the second sec	distributed to Council and EPA for reviews	Section 10 of COWMD details consultation under the	Compliant
	u gi Junuwater		Construction	 - Construction and Operation Groundwater Monitoring Program, Coffs Harbour Bypass Revision 4, BPE21058-R04 (Rev. 5), 29 March 2023. 	- Section 10 of CGWMP details consultation undertaken - Section 12 of CSWMP details consultation undertaken	Compliant
				- Surface Water Monitoring Program, Coffs Harbour Bypass Revision 8,	Most recent Soil and Water Management Plan was approved 17/04/2023	
				BPE21058-R03, 17 November 2022.		
				- Letter from DPE dated 17 March 2023, subject: Construction Environmental Management Plan, sub-Plans and Construction Monitoring		
				Programs for the Coffs Harbour Bypass project. Letter details the approval of		
				subplans and monitoring plans and that consultation with the relevant		
				government bodies has been completed. Comment from DPE about REMM		
				GW11 states: "Approval of the Soil and Water Management sub-Plan (inclusive of the Surface		
				Water Quality		
				Construction Monitoring Program and the Ground Water Quality Construction		
				Monitoring Program)		
				is conditional on the comments raised by DPE Water on 3 March regarding REMM GW11 being resolved by the project. Works that may have the potentia		
				to impact on groundwater are not permitted to commence under this approval		
				until the Soil and Water Management sub-Plan, the Surface Water Quality		
				Construction Monitoring Program and the Ground Water Quality Construction		
				Monitoring Program have been resubmitted and approved by the Planning Secretary. Unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Secretary, the revised sub-		
l				Plan and monitoring programs must be		
				submitted to the Planning Secretary by 14 April 2023"		
Each Constructi	ction Monitoring Program must provi	de:		Refer below	Refer below	
	baseline data available;		Construction	- Section 3.2 (Baseline monitoring data) of the Construction Noise and	Details of the baseline data available has been provided for each monitoring program	Compliant
1				Vibration Monitoring Program		
				 Section 3.2 (Baseline depositional dust gauge data) and Appendix A (Background dust deposition gauge data) of Air Quality Monitoring Program 		
				- Section 6 (Summary of pre-construction monitoring) of Construction and		
				operation groundwater monitoring program		
				- Section 6 (Summary of pre-construction monitoring) and Appendix C (Pre-		
				construction surface water monitoring report)of Surface water monitoring program		
						Compliant
u) details of bas	baseline data to be obtained and whe	20;	Construction	 Section 3.2 of the Construction Noise and Vibration Monitoring Program Section 3.2 of Air Quality Monitoring Program 	Details of baseline data collected and when provided in each monitoring program	Compliant
				- Section 5.2 of All Quarty Monitoring Program - Section 6 (Summary of pre-construction monitoring) of Construction and		
				operation groundwater monitoring program		
				- Section 6 and Appendix C of Surface water monitoring program		
c) details of all	all monitoring of the project to be un	dertaken;	Construction	- Section 5 (Airborne noise monitoring) of the CNVMP	Details of monitoring projects to be undertaken are provided	Compliant
				- Section 4 (Monitoring methodology) of CAQMP		
				- Section 7 (Monitoring program) of GWMP		
				 Section 7 (Monitoring locations), Section 8 (Monitoring regime and parameters) and Section 9 (Monitoring methodology) of SWMP 		
d) the part of	ators of the project to be merited		C	Section 0 (Noice and vibration criteria) of CNI/640	The parameters of the project to be menitored are provided in such as a finite such	Compliant
(u) the parameter	eters of the project to be monitored		Construction	 Section 9 (Noise and vibration criteria) of CNVMP Section 4.3 (Air quality criteria) of CAQMP 	The parameters of the project to be monitored are provided in each monitoring program	Compliant
				- Section 7.2 (Groundwater quality) of GWMP		
				- Section 9 (Monitoring methodology) of SWMP		<u> </u>
(a) the frequenc	ency of monitoring to be undertaken;		Construction	 Section 5.1 (Frequency and location of airborne noise monitoring)) of CNVMF Section 4 (Monitoring methodology) of CAOMP 	The frequency of monitoring is outlined in each monitoring program	Compliant
(e) the frequence				- Section 4 (Monitoring methodology) of CAQMP		
(e) the frequence				- Section 7.3 (Monitoring duration) of GWMP		

No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
	(f) the location of monitoring;	Construction	 Section 5.1 (Frequency and location of airborne noise monitoring) of CNVMP Section 4.1 (Dust deposition gauge monitoring) of CAQMP Section 7.1 (Monitoring locations) and Appendix A (groundwater monitoring well location plans) of GWMP Section 7 (Monitoring locations) and Appendix A (Surface water location plans) of the SWMP 	The monitoring locations for each monitoring program has been provided in the Monitoring program reports	Compliant	
	(g) the reporting of monitoring results;	Construction	- Section 10 (Monitoring records and assessment) and Section 13 (Reporting) of the CNVMP - Section 5 (Reporting) of CAQMP - Section 8 (Data analysis and interpretation) of GWMP - Section 10 (Data analysis and interpretation) of the SWMP	The monitoring programs outline reporting requirements	Compliant	
	(h) procedures to identify and implement additional mitigation measures where results of monitoring are unsatisfactory; and	Construction	- Section 11 (Mitigation measures) of the CNVMP - Section 4.3 (Air quality criteria) of CAQMP - Section 9 (Management actions) of GWMP - Section 10 (Data analysis and interpretation) and Section 11 (Management actions) of the SWMP	Procedures for additional mitigation measures are provided in each monitoring program	Compliant	
	(i) any consultation to be undertaken in relation to the monitoring programs.	Construction	 Section 2.4 of the CNVMP (Consultation) Section 2.4 of the CAQMP (Consultation) Section 10 (Consultation) and Appendix B (Stakeholder comments) of GWMP Section 12 (Consultation) and Appendix B (Stakeholder comments) of SWMP 	All consultation undertaken and to be undertaken are outlined in the monitoring programs.	Compliant	
C15	The Construction Monitoring Programs must be developed in consultation with relevant government agencies as identified in Condition C13 of this approval and must include information requested by an agency to be included in a Construction Monitoring Programs during such consultation. Details of all information requested by an agency including copies of all correspondence from those agencies, must be provided with the relevant Construction Monitoring Program	Construction	Letter from DPE dated 17 March 2023, subject: Construction Environmental Management Plan, sub-Plans and Construction Monitoring Programs for the Coffs Harbour Bypass project. Letter details the approval of subplans and monitoring plans and that consultation with the relevant government bodies has been completed.	Letter from DPE dated 17 March 2023, subject: Construction Environmental Management Plan, sub-Plans and Construction Monitoring Programs for the Coffs Harbour Bypass project. Letter details the approval of subplans and monitoring plans and that consultation with the relevant government bodies has been completed.	Compliant	
C16	The Construction Monitoring Programs must be endorsed by the ER and then submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval at least one month before the commencement of construction.	Construction	 Construction Air Quality Monitoring Program and Noise and Vibration Monitoring Program submitted with Air Quality Management plan and Noise and Vibration Management plan Respectively. Submission Dates provided in Condition C4. Surface and Groundwater Quality monitoring Programs submission dates as per Condition C13. Letter from DPE dated 04/05/2023, Construction and Operation Surface Water Quality Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter is approval of the surface water monitoring program referencing the consultation undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program. Letter from DPE dated [Letter not dated], Construction and Operation Groundwater Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter is approval of the groundwater monitoring program referencing the consultation undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program. 	 Construction Air Quality Monitoring Program and Noise and Vibration Monitoring Program submitted with Air Quality Management plan and Noise and Vibration Management plan Respectively. Submission Dates provided in Condition C4. Surface and Groundwater Quality monitoring Programs submission dates as per Condition C13. Letter from DPE dated 04/05/2023, Construction and Operation Surface Water Quality Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter is approval of the surface water monitoring program referencing the consultation undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program. Letter from DPE dated [Letter not dated], Construction and Operation Groundwater Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter is approval of the groundwater monitoring program referencing the consultation undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program. 	Compliant	
C17	Construction must not commence until the Planning Secretary has approved all of the required Construction Monitoring Programs, and all relevant baseline data for the specific construction activity has been collected.	Construction	Letter from DPE dated 17 March 2023, subject: Construction Environmental Management Plan, sub-Plans and Construction Monitoring Programs for the Coffs Harbour Bypass project. Letter details the approval of subplans and monitoring plans and that consultation with the relevant government bodies has been completed. Confirm Construction commencement date	Letter from DPE dated 17 March 2023, subject: Construction Environmental Management Plan, sub-Plans and Construction Monitoring Programs for the Coffs Harbour Bypass project. Letter details the approval of subplans and monitoring plans and that consultation with the relevant government bodies has been completed. Construction did not begin until after the Planning Secretary approved all required Construction Monitoring Programs.		
C18	The Construction Monitoring Programs, as approved by the Planning Secretary including any minor amendments approved by the ER must be implemented for the duration of construction and for any longer period set out in the monitoring program or specified by the Planning Secretary, whichever is the greater.	Construction	Monitoring programs have been submitted and are being implemented, See condition C4 and C13.	Monitoring programs have been submitted and are being implemented, See condition C4 and C13.	Compliant	
C19	The results of the Construction Monitoring Programs must be submitted to the Planning Secretary, and relevant regulatory agencies, for information in the form of a Construction Monitoring Report at the frequency identified in the relevant Construction Monitoring Program. Note: Where a relevant CEMP Sub-plan exists, the relevant Construction Monitoring Program may be incorporated into that CEMP Sub-plan.	Construction	Monitoring programs have been submitted and are being implemented, See condition C4 and C13.	Monitoring programs have been submitted and are being implemented, See condition C4 and C13.	Compliant	
	PART D - OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT					
	OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	0				
D1	An Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) must be prepared in accordance with the Environmental Management Plan Guideline for Infrastructure Projects (DPIE, 2020). The OEMP must detail how the performance outcomes, commitments and mitigation measures made and identified in in the documents listed in Condition A1 will be implemented and achieved during operation. This condition (Condition D1) does not apply if Condition D2 of this approval applies.	Operation			Not triggered	
D2	An OEMP is not required for the CSSI if the Proponent has an Environmental Management System (EMS) or equivalent as agreed with the Planning Secretary, and demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Planning Secretary, that through the EMS or equivalent: (a) the performance outcomes, commitments and mitigation measures, made and identified in in the documents listed in Condition A1, and specified relevant terms of this approval can be achieved; (b) issues identified through ongoing risk analysis can be managed; and (c) procedures are in place for rectifying any non-compliance with this approval identified during compliance auditing, incident management or any other time during operation.	Operation			Not triggered	

No.	o 1111	a				
D3		Requirement OFMP is required, the Proponent m	ust include the OEMP Sub-plans in Table 5 in the OEMP.	Phase of Works Operation	Evidence	Compliance Statement
55				operation		
	Table 5:	OEMP Sub-plans Required OEMP Sub-plan	Relevant government agencies to be consulted for each			
		Trequired OEIMI Sub-plain	OEMP Sub-plan			
	(a)	Emergency Response Plan	Emergency Services, EPA, SafeWork NSW			
	()	2				
	Each of the	OEMP Sub-plans must include the	nformation set out in Condition D2 of this approval.			
			sultation with relevant government agencies as identified in Condition D3 and must include			
			uded in an OEMP Sub-plan during such consultation. Details of all information requested by an			
		vith the relevant OEMP Sub-Plan.	a result of consultation, including copies of all correspondence from those agencies, must be			
	The OEMP	Sub-plans must be submitted to the	Planning Secretary as part of the OEMP.			
	71 05140	- TMC		0		
D4		or EMS or equivalent as agreed wit 1) month before the commencement	the Planning Secretary, must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information no later	Operation		
D5		•	h the Planning Secretary, as submitted to the Planning Secretary and amended from time to	Operation		
			f operation and the OEMP or EMS or equivalent must be made publicly available before the			
		ement of operation.				
	-	NAL MONITORING PROGRAM		Operation		
D6			6 must be prepared in consultation with the relevant authorities identified for each ctual operational performance against predicted performance. These programs must be	Operation	- Letter from DPE dated 04/05/2023, Construction and Operation Surface	
			ion. The monitoring program must be implemented.		Water Quality Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter is approval of the surface water monitoring program referencing the	
					consultation undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program.	
	T 11 -	0			- Letter from DPE dated [Letter not dated], Construction and Operation	
	Table 6:	Operational monitoring progra Required Operational	n Relevant authority(s) and council(s) to be consulted		Groundwater Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter	
		Monitoring Programs	for each Operational Monitoring Program		is approval of the groundwater monitoring program referencing the	
	(a)	Surface & Ground Water Quality			consultation undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program Confirm Construction Commencement date	
	(b)	Biodiversity	EESG, DAWE, Council			
D7	Each opera	tional monitoring program must in	lude:	Operation	Letter from DPE dated 04/05/2023, Construction and Operation Surface Water	
					Quality Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter is	
	(a) details o	of baseline data;			approval of the surface water monitoring program referencing the consultation	
		of all monitoring of the project to b			undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program.	
		ameters of the project to be monito			- Letter from DPE dated [Letter not dated], Construction and Operation	
		quency and lifespan of monitoring to ation of monitoring;	be undertaken;		Groundwater Monitoring Program (Conditions C13(c)-C16 and D6(a)-D7). Letter is approval of the groundwater monitoring program referencing the	
		orting of monitoring and analysis re	ults against relevant criteria:		consultation undertaken with relevant government bodies for this program	
		of the methods that will be employe			Confirm Construction Commencement date	
			tional mitigation measures where results of monitoring are unsatisfactory; and			
	(i) any cons	sultation to be undertaken in relation	n to the monitoring programs.			
	PART E - KI	EY ISSUE CONDITIONS				
	AIR QUALI					
E1			mitments and mitigation measures specified in in the documents listed in Condition A1, all	Construction	Site inspection	Air quality measures are being implemented. E.g. Water carts on site (phot
		r practicable measures must be imp of the CSSI	emented to minimise the emission of dust and other air pollutants during the construction and			Dust still being generated and drifting off site due to windy conditions.
	BIODIVERS					
E2	The clearin	g of native vegetation must be min	mised with the objective of reducing impacts to threatened ecological communities and	Construction	Section 6.3 of Biodiversity Management Plan	Clearing procedures have been outlined in the Biodiversity Management P
	threatened	l species habitat.			Site photographs	Clearing procedures are being followed.
	-					
E3			et obligations for ecosystem and species credits as set out in Table 7 and Table 8 (at the end of mencement of construction. The retirement of the biodiversity credits must be carried out in	Construction	Refer below	Combination of measures are being undertaken with respect to biodiversit as described below.
			mencement of construction. The retirement of the biodiversity credits must be carried out in Policy for Major Projects and can be achieved by:			as described below.
	accordance					
	(a) acquirir	ng and retiring "biodiversity credits"	within the meaning of the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016; and/or		- Biodiversity Offset Strategy	Biodiversity credits are being retired progressively
			within the meaning of the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016, and/or			
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		 Letter from DPE dated 12/07/2022: Biodiversity Offsets for Coffs Harbour 	
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for	
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by	
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion	
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour	
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion	
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7	
			within the meaning of the biodiversity conservation Act 2010, and/or		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion.	
	(b) pross	riac carurad with the NSW Meti		Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024	NA
			Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the	Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7	NA
	property w	ould provide and written confirmat		Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024	NA
	property w received; a	ould provide and written confirmat	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the on from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been	Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024	NA Biodiversity offsets are being retired progressively
	property w received; a	vould provide and written confirmat nd/or	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the on from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land	
	property w received; a (c) making	rould provide and written confirmat Ind/or a payment into the Biodiversity Cor	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the on from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been		Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SJ 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land Payments been made into the BCF and uploaded to project website Biodiversity Offset Strategy is contained in the Amendment Report Vol 3	
	property w received; a (c) making (d) a Biodiv	rould provide and written confirmat Ind/or a payment into the Biodiversity Cor	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the ion from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been servation Fund; and/or	Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land Payments been made into the BCF and uploaded to project website Biodiversity Offset Strategy is contained in the Amendment Report Vol 3 Appendix C Updated Biodiversity Assessment (Appendix E)	Biodiversity offsets are being retired progressively
	property w received; a (c) making (d) a Biodiv Notes	rould provide and written confirmat Ind/or a payment into the Biodiversity Con versity Offset Strategy prepared in c	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the ion from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been servation Fund; and/or onsultation with EESG and DAWE that provides supplementary measures.	Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SJ 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land Payments been made into the BCF and uploaded to project website Biodiversity Offset Strategy is contained in the Amendment Report Vol 3	Biodiversity offsets are being retired progressively
	roperty w received; a (c) making (d) a Biodiv Notes 1: Followin	rould provide and written confirmat ind/or a payment into the Biodiversity Con versity Offset Strategy prepared in c g repeal of the Threatened Species	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the ion from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been servation Fund; and/or onsultation with EESG and DAWE that provides supplementary measures.	Construction Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land Payments been made into the BCF and uploaded to project website Biodiversity Offset Strategy is contained in the Amendment Report Vol 3 Appendix C Updated Biodiversity Assessment (Appendix E)	Biodiversity offsets are being retired progressively
	property w received; a (c) making (d) a Biodiv Notes 1: Followin taken to be	rould provide and written confirmat ind/or a payment into the Biodiversity Con- versity Offset Strategy prepared in c grepeal of the Threatened Species e "biodiversity credits" under the Bi	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the ion from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been servation Fund; and/or onsultation with EESG and DAWE that provides supplementary measures.	Construction Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land Payments been made into the BCF and uploaded to project website Biodiversity Offset Strategy is contained in the Amendment Report Vol 3 Appendix C Updated Biodiversity Assessment (Appendix E)	Biodiversity offsets are being retired progressively
	property w received; a (c) making (d) a Biodiv Notes 1: Followin taken to be and Transit	rould provide and written confirmat ind/or a payment into the Biodiversity Con- versity Offset Strategy prepared in co- g repeal of the Threatened Species e "biodiversity credits" under the Bi tional) Regulation 2017.	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the ion from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been servation Fund; and/or onsultation with EESG and DAWE that provides supplementary measures.	Construction Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land Payments been made into the BCF and uploaded to project website Biodiversity Offset Strategy is contained in the Amendment Report Vol 3 Appendix C Updated Biodiversity Assessment (Appendix E)	Biodiversity offsets are being retired progressively
	property w received; a (c) making (d) a Biodiv Notes 1: Followin taken to be and Transit 2: The dete	rould provide and written confirmat ind/or a payment into the Biodiversity Con- versity Offset Strategy prepared in co- grepeal of the Threatened Species e "biodiversity credits" under the Bi tional) Regulation 2017. ermination of biodiversity credits ur to be retired must be carried out in	Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS), on the basis of a draft credit report to show what the on from NPWS that the financial contributions for acquisition and management have been servation Fund; and/or onsultation with EESG and DAWE that provides supplementary measures. Conservation Act 1995 on 25 August 2017, "biodiversity credits" created under that Act are odiversity Conservation Act 2016 by virtue of clause 19 of the Biodiversity Conservation (Savings	Construction Construction	Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion - Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iterates). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. - More biodiversity credits required to be retired in accordance with Table 7 and Table 8 prior to 31 March 2024 No impacts onto NPWS land Payments been made into the BCF and uploaded to project website Biodiversity Offset Strategy is contained in the Amendment Report Vol 3 Appendix C Updated Biodiversity Assessment (Appendix E)	Biodiversity offsets are being retired progressively

	Compliance Status Not triggered	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
site (photographs)	Non-compliant	NC01-002
	Non-compliant	NC01-002
site (photographs) itions.		NC01-002
itions.	Non-compliant Compliant	NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.		NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.		NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.		NC01-002
itions.	Compliant	NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.		NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant	NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant Compliant Not triggered Compliant	NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant Compliant Compliant	NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant Compliant Not triggered Compliant	NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant Compliant Not triggered Compliant	NC01-002
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant Compliant Not triggered Compliant	
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant Compliant Not triggered Compliant	
itions. gement Plan.	Compliant Compliant Not triggered Compliant	

No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement
E4	The Proponent may review and update the ecosystem and species credit requirements in Table 7 and Table 8 or the supplementary measures outlined in Table 9 to reflect the final construction footprint and resulting extent and type of plant community types to be cleared and the extent of threatened species habitat impacted by the construction of the CSSI. Amendments to the ecosystem and species credit requirements must be undertaken in consultation with EESG and DAWE and submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval within six (6) months of determining the final construction footprint	Construction	Construction footprint has been reduced from what was approved, however, offsetting will be provided for the currently approved clearing area.	Construction footprint has been reduced from what was approved, h provided for the currently approved clearing area.
E5	The review and update of credit requirements must be undertaken by: (a) using the vegetation mapping in the Coffs Harbour Bypass Amendment Report Volume 3 Appendix C Biodiversity Assessment Report (May 2020); and/or (b) completing verification surveys to confirm the extent, type and condition of native vegetation to be impacted.		Construction footprint has been reduced from what was approved, however, offsetting will be provided for the currently approved clearing area.	Construction footprint has been reduced from what was approved, he provided for the currently approved clearing area.
E6	Where verification surveys are required, they must be undertaken in consultation with EESG. Any additional surveys must be undertaken at the time of year when groundcover is most likely to be predominantly native. If evaluation is not possible at a time when groundcover is most likely to be native, the assumed presence of any relevant species and ecosystems may be applied to conservatively evaluate impacts and associated credit requirements.	Construction	Construction footprint has been reduced from what was approved, however, offsetting will be provided for the currently approved clearing area.	Construction footprint has been reduced from what was approved, he provided for the currently approved clearing area.
E7	The Proponent must submit to the Planning Secretary for information:		Refer below	Refer below
	(a) a copy of the Credit Retirement Report; and/or	Construction	- Letter from DPE dated 12/07/2022: Biodiversity Offsets for Coffs Harbour Bypass. Confirmation that payment into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund for 206 credits for Planigale maculata (Common Planigale) were paid. Signed by Dominic Crinnion	Credit retirement report provided More credits are to be retired progressively.
	(b) a receipt confirming payment to the Biodiversity Conservation Fund; and/or	Construction	Letter from DPE dated 05/07/2023 Biodiversity Offsets Coffs Harbour (Conditions E3, E8 of SSI 7666). Confirmation of payment of 75 of 247 credits for the Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iteratus). Signed by Dominic Crinnion. Letter from BCF dated 26/05/2001: SSI7666 -Coffs Harbour Bypass - Utility Relocation and Geotechnical Works. Letter recognises clearing requirements for utility relocation works and understands that applications for biodiversity stewardship agreements are progressing and that payment for the supplementary measures in lieu of offsets for scrub turpentine has been made to the Saving Our Species Program.	Credit receipt provided More credits are to be retired progressively.
	(c) a receipt confirming payment to the EESG North East Branch for the Scrub Turpentine supplementary measures; and/or	Construction	Letter from DPE dated 18/05/2022: Coffs Harbour Bypass - Post Approval Document Received - (SSI-7666-PA-76) Letter recognises the receipt and correspondence from EESG North East Branch for the Scrub Turpentine supplementary measures required under MCoA E8	Receipt and correspondence received for the Scrub Turpentine supple EESG
	(d) correspondence from NPWS.	Construction	Letter from DPE dated 16/03/2023: Coffs Harbour Bypass - NPWS Correspondence Confirming Payment E7(d) The letter acknowledges the receipt of NPWS Correspondence Confirming Payment E7(d) for the Coffs Harbour Bypass	Receipt and correspondence received for NPWS
	for the retirement of the ecosystem and species credits required by Condition E3 within one month of receiving the report and/or making the payments and/or receiving correspondence from NPWS.		Note only	
E8	Supplementary Measures for Scrub Turpentine Prior to the commencement of work that impacts Scrub Turpentine (Rhodamnia rubescens), the quantum of funds specified in Table 9 (based on the requirements of the NSW Biodiversity Offsets Policy for Major Projects) must be transferred to the Department's EESG North East Branch for the purposes of EESG undertaking one or a combination of the supplementary measures in Table 9 to offset the CSSI's impacts to Scrub Turpentine. Table 9: Supplementary measures for Scrub Turpentine Funding amount Scrub Turpentine Measures to be funded Funding amount Typentine Measures to be funded Scrub Turpentine Scrub Turpentine 42 (a) Undertake genetically representative germplasma collections. Genetic material is to be collected from a minimum of eight Individuals from every germplasma collection site and analysed to determine population structure and genetic representativeness of collections. \$274,000 (b) Where possible, collect swamp turpentine seeds for depositing in the seed collection of the Australian Botanic Gardens – Mt Annan. (c) Collect cuttings from appropriate field locations and propagate these cotting is a controlled glisaase free environment. (d) Create an "orcharding" and seed production program to grow and manage plants obtained from cuttings by botanic gardens/nurseries located in low hundity / myttle rust free areas. (e) Dexelop_a long term management plan for the eventual management/re-establishment of wild populations of the species. (f) Any other relevant conservation action identified in the EESG "Saving Our Species Bh	Construction	Letter from DPE dated 18/05/2022: Coffs Harbour Bypass - Post Approval Document Received - (SSI-7666-PA-76) Letter recognises the receipt and correspondence from EESG North East Branch for the Scrub Turpentine supplementary measures required under MCoA E8 Letter from BCF dated 26/05/2001: SSI7666 - Coffs Harbour Bypass - Utility Relocation and Geotechnical Works. Letter recognises clearing requirements for utility relocation works and understands that applications for biodiversity stewardship agreements are progressing and that payment for the supplementary measures in lieu of offsets for scrub turpentine has been made to the Saving Our Species Program.	Funds to offset scrub turpentine are being paid prior to their impact. be retired prior to any further impacts to scrub turpentine.
E9	Koala habitat The Proponent must reduce the 39.71 hectares of known koala habitat that is impacted by the CSSI, unless otherwise agreed by the Planning	Construction	Post IFC clearing spreadsheet.	Koala habitat clearing has been reduced to 31.20 ha
E10	Secretary A report on the final construction footprint demonstrating how impacts to koala habitat have been reduced must be provided to the Planning Secretary, EESG and DAWE for information, within six (6) months of determining the final construction footprint.	Construction	DM-01 Design drawings. Final detailed designs are not yet complete	Final detailed designs are not yet complete
E11	A minimum of 1032 species credits must be provided to offset impacts to the koala.	Construction	Email from Biodiversity Offset Scheme Credits Team with credit retirement report for the Kalang property retiring 1032 Koala Credits.	Satisfactory per evidence
E12	The species offset credits required by Condition E11 must be sourced where practicable, from: (a) the same IBRA subregion as the impacted site, or (b) the adjoining IBRA subregions within the same IBRA region as identified in (a).	Construction	Table in the retirement report includes IBRA subregion being Coffs Coast & Escarpment which is the same IBRA as Coffs Harbour Bypass.	Satisfactory per evidence

autovor offerenties and	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
owever, offsetting will be	Compliant	
owever, offsetting will be	Compliant	
owever, offsetting will be	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
ementary measures by	Compliant	
	Compliant	
Further are dite will be a lite	Compliant	
Further credits will need to	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	 Compliant Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered Compliant	
	Not triggered Compliant	
	Not triggered Compliant	

No.						
E13	Condition Requirement Any lands within the road alignment above the Roberts Hill and Gatelys Road tunnels as well as any directly adjacent residual lands owned by	Phase of Works Construction	Evidence Letter from DPE dated 7/12/2022: Mechanism for the Protection of Restored	Compliance Statement The land disposed of by TfNSW have Koala have BSA's which commit to protecting Koala habitat		Non-compliance Unique Identifi
C13	TfNSW that are within the regionally and locally significant koala corridors at Roberts Hill and Gatelys Road must be restored with koala		Koala Habitat (Condition E13 of SSI 7666).	in perpetuity. The BSA's have been developed in consultation with BCT, BCD and Credit Supply	compilant	
	habitat. Any land that is subsequently disposed of by TfNSW at these locations must have the Koala habitat protected in-perpetuity. The		Letter recognises the nomination of Biodiversity Stewardship Agreements	Taskforce. Planning Secretary has approved of the BCAs		
	mechanism to protect the restored koala habitat must be developed in consultation with EESG and approved by the Planning Secretary prior		(BSA) as the proposed mechanism to protect the restored Koala habitat. It also			
	to the commencement of construction. The mechanism is to ensure in-perpetuity funding for management and the protection of the koala		notes the BSA's			
	corridors at these two locations. The restoration of koala habitat must be undertaken within 12 months of the completion of construction.		- have been selected in consultation with Biodiversity Conservation Division, Biodiversity Conservation Trust and Credit Supply Taskforce.			
			 include in-perpetuity funding for managing and protecting koala corridors at 			
			the two locations.			
			- are supported by Biodiversity Conservation Division, Biodiversity			
			Conservation Trust and Credit Supply Taskforce.			
			The author as nominee of the Planning Secretary, approves Biodiversity			
			Stewardship Agreements as the mechanism to protect the restored Koala habitat required by Condition E13.			
			Signed by Dominic Crinion			
F14	Translocation of Rusty Plum		Defectedance	Refer below		
E14	A Rusty Plum Salvage and Re-establishment Plan must be prepared and implemented. The Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work which impacts Rusty Plum individuals. The Plan must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced		Refer below	Refer Delow		
	ecologist in consultation with EESG, and include:					
	(a) objectives for the translocation of the Rusty Plum;	Construction	- Coffs Harbour Bypass Rusty Plum Salvage and Re-establishment Plan,	RPSRP prepared and objectives are outlined in Section 3 of the Plan	Compliant	
			Prepared for Transport for New South Wales, Prepared by Dr Andrew Benwell,			
			Ecos Environmental Pty Ltd, 20/1/2022 (RPSRP)			
			- Section 3 (Translocation Strategy) of RPSRP			
	(b) detailed procedures for the preparation of the re-establishment and receiving sites;	Construction	Section 2 (Pre-translocation Assessment), Section 3 (Translocation strategy),	· · · · · ·	Compliant	
			Section 4 (Translocation Action) and Section 5 (Post-translocation Actions) of the RPSRP detail the procedures for the preparation of the re-establishment	(Translocation Action) and Section 5 (Post-translocation Actions) of the RPSRP detail the procedures for the preparation of the re-establishment and receiving sites.		
			and receiving sites.	procession of the preparation of the re-establishment and receiving sites.		
	(c) methodology for the movement of Rusty Plum individuals;	Construction	Section 4 (Translocation Action) of RPSRP	plan	Compliant	
	(d) pre- and post-movement care of target individuals, including maintenance and performance criteria;	Construction	Section 2 (Pre-translocation Assessment) and Section 5 (Post-translocation Actions) of the RPSRP	Section2 and Section 5 of the plan outline the pre and post movement care of target individuals	Compliant	
	(e) monitoring and reporting procedures; and	Construction	Section 5 (Post-translocation Actions) of the RPSRP	Section 5 includes a requirement for a monitoring program and a translocation monitoring report	Compliant	
	(f) contingency measures.	Construction	Section 5 (Post-translocation Actions) of the RPSRP	Section 5 includes a requirement for a monitoring program and a translocation monitoring report	Compliant	
	Threatened Species Management Plan					
E15	A Threatened Species Management Plan must be prepared to address impacts and identify management measures for the species identified		Refer below	Refer below		
	in Appendix C Updated Biodiversity Assessment Report, May 2020 (Coffs Harbour Bypass Amendment Report Vol.3, June 2020) as being significantly impacted by the CSSI. The plan must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced ecologist in consultation with EESG, DPI					
	Fisheries, DAWE and Council and implemented prior to work that impacts the species' habitat.					
	The Plan must include:					
	The Plan must include:					
	The Plan must include: (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species;	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass, Threatened Species Management Plan, Transport for	The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project on the threatened flora and	Compliant	
		Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft.	The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project on the threatened flora and threatened fauna	Compliant	
				threatened fauna	Compliant	
	(a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species;		New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP	threatened fauna		
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; 	Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species	Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes 		New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation		
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; 	Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species	Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; 	Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting)	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures	Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; 	Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures	Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; 	Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed	Compliant Compliant	
F16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the 	Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan.	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the	Compliant Compliant	
E16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E16	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. 	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine:	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	(a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to	Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below	Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine:	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration projects, see meeting minutes <i>Coffs Harbour Bypass Meeting Minutes</i>	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine:	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine:	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration projects, see meeting minutes <i>Coffs Harbour Bypass Meeting Minutes</i> 26/06/2023	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine: (a) the use of root balls; and/or 	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 8 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration projects, see meeting minutes <i>Coffs Harbour Bypass Meeting Minutes</i> <i>26/06/2023</i> - Section 6.3.4.2 of the CEMP - Consultation records for root ball and Pins donations has been provided	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below Consultation records for root ball and pins donations has been sighted	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E16	(a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine: (a) the use of root balls; and/or (b) the collection of plant material and seeds from lowland rainforest vegetation impacted by the CSSI, that could be used by others in habitat	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 6 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration projects, see meeting minutes <i>Coffs Harbour Bypass Meeting Minutes 26/06/2023</i> - Section 6.3.4.2 of the CEMP - Consultation records for root ball and Pins donations has been provided	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below Consultation records for root ball and pins donations has been sighted Seed and vegetation collection logs provided and reviewed . To date, multiple visits from	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	 (a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Revuse of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine: (a) the use of root balls; and/or 	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 6 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration projects, see meeting minutes <i>Coffs Harbour Bypass Meeting Minutes</i> 26/06/2023 - Section 6.3.4.2 of the CEMP - Consultation records for root ball and Pins donations has been provided Seed and vegetation collection logs provided and reviewed. To date, multiple visits from Landcare to Mackays Road and Spagnolos Road Rainforest have	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below Consultation records for root ball and pins donations has been sighted	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	(a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine: (a) the use of root balls; and/or (b) the collection of plant material and seeds from lowland rainforest vegetation impacted by the CSSI, that could be used by others in habitat	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 6 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration projects, see meeting minutes <i>Coffs Harbour Bypass Meeting Minutes 26/06/2023</i> - Section 6.3.4.2 of the CEMP - Consultation records for root ball and Pins donations has been provided	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below Consultation records for root ball and pins donations has been sighted Seed and vegetation collection logs provided and reviewed . To date, multiple visits from	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	
	(a) details of potential impacts from the construction and operation of the CSSI on each species; (b) details of proposed management and mitigation measures for each species, including exclusion fencing, connectivity structures, nest boxes and habitat revegetation; (c) goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures; (d) ongoing monitoring during construction and operation; and (e) contingency measures to address impacts attributable to the construction and operation of the CSSI The Threatened Species Management Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to work that impacts the species' habitat. Re-use of Timber Prior to vegetation clearing, the Proponent must consult with Council, community and Landcare groups and government agencies to determine: (a) the use of root balls; and/or (b) the collection of plant material and seeds from lowland rainforest vegetation impacted by the CSSI, that could be used by others in habitat	Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction Construction	New South Wales, May 2021, Version 4 working draft. Section 4 of the TSMP Section 5.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions), Section 6.4 (mitigation goals and corrective actions) and Section 8.6 (evaluation, project review and reporting) Section 6 (Monitoring program) Section 6 (Construction management measures) and Section 8 (Operational management Measures) of the TSMP Letter from DPE dated 26/06/2021: Threatened Species Management Plan. Approval of working draft for 'early works', requests that the document is updated prior to commencement of construction and operation activities. Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below - Root balls are being reused for local land services for river restoration projects, see meeting minutes <i>Coffs Harbour Bypass Meeting Minutes</i> 26/06/2023 - Section 6.3.4.2 of the CEMP - Consultation records for root ball and Pins donations has been provided Seed and vegetation collection logs provided and reviewed. To date, multiple visits from Landcare to Mackays Road and Spagnolos Road Rainforest have	threatened fauna The TSMP outlines the potential impacts associated with the project and the mitigation measures for the applicable species The TSMP outlines goals and performance indicators to measure the success of the mitigation measures The monitoring program outlines the monitoring requirements during construction and operation Management measures to address the impacts from construction and operation are addressed in Section 6 and Section 7 Rev 4 of the TSMP is available on the Project Website. The Project is currently updating the TSMP to include changes to fauna connectivity structures, native guava and construction phase referencing Refer below Consultation records for root ball and pins donations has been sighted Seed and vegetation collection logs provided and reviewed . To date, multiple visits from	Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	

No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement
E18	The CSSI must be designed so that the floodplain management objectives in Table 6 of Appendix H - Updated flooding and hydrology assessment of the Amendment Report are not exceeded, unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Secretary, for events up to the 1% AEP.	Construction	Flooding and hydrology model is still being finalised and approval from DPE being sought	In progess
E19	For areas outside the project boundary, the following flood afflux objectives must not be exceeded, unless otherwise agreed by the Planning Secretary, for events up to the 1% AEP:		Flooding and hydrology model is still being finalised and approval from DPE being sought	In progess
	(a) Less than 10 mm for residential, commercial and industrial areas, and buildings affected by existing Finished Floor Level inundation;	Construction	Flooding and hydrology model is still being finalised and approval from DPE being sought	In progess
	(b) Less than 50 mm for agricultural land; and	Construction	Flooding and hydrology model is still being finalised and approval from DPE being sought	In progess
	(c) Less than 250 mm pastural, forest and recreational areas.	Construction	Flooding and hydrology model is still being finalised and approval from DPE being sought	In progess
E20	Flood information prepared for the project, including flood reports, models and geographic information system outputs, and work as executed information certifying finished ground levels and the dimensions and finished levels of all structures within the flood prone land, must be provided to the Council, EESG and SES in order to assist in preparing relevant documents and to reflect changes in flood behaviour as a result of the CSSI. The Council, EESG and SES must be notified in writing that the information is available no later than one month following the completion of construction. Information requested by the Council, EESG or SES must be provided no later than six months following the completion of construction or within another timeframe agreed with the Council, EESG and SES.	Construction	NA	In progess
E21	Where the CSSI changes the design or function of Spagnolos Basin and Bennett's Road Basin, an updated Dam Safety Management Plan(s) must be prepared and provided to Council prior to construction commencing.	Construction	No changes the design or function of Spagnolos Basin and Bennett's Road Basin	No changes the design or function of Spagnolos Basin and Bennett's R
E22	HERITAGE The Unexpected Heritage Finds and Human Remains Procedure, as submitted to the Planning Secretary, must be implemented for the	Construction	Appendix A of the Heritage Management Plan	The unexpected heritage finds and human remains procedure is part (
LZZ	duration of construction. Note: Human remains that are found unexpectedly during the carrying out of work may be under the jurisdiction of the NSW State Coroner	Construction	Appendix A of the nentage management Flan	management plan
	and must be reported to the NSW Police immediately. Aboriginal Heritage - Archaeological Salvage			
E23	Archaeological salvage of sites CHB AFT 1, CHB AFT 5, CHB AFT 8, CHB AFT 11, CHB AFT 13, CHB AFT 16 and CHB PAD 27 must be undertaken in accordance with the methodology described in Appendix E of the Updated Aboriginal cultural heritage assessment report, May 2020 (Appendix G, Amendment Report).	Pre-construction	Aboriginal Cultural Salvage Report, Coffs Harbour Bypass, Transport for New South Wales	Salvage sites are detailed in Appendix B (Sites for Cultural Salvage) an of Cultural Salvage Sites). Records of completion of Cultural Salvage sites sighted.
E24	Following completion of salvage of Aboriginal objects (Condition E23), the Proponent must prepare a Aboriginal Heritage Salvage Report which includes details of any archival recording, further archaeological research either undertaken or to be carried out, and archaeological excavations (with artefact analysis and identification of a final repository for finds), must be prepared in accordance with any guidelines and standards required by Heritage NSW	Pre-construction	Aboriginal Cultural Salvage Report, Coffs Harbour Bypass, Transport for New South Wales	Salvage sites are detailed in the Aboriginal Cultural Salvage Reports
E25	The Aboriginal Heritage Salvage Report must be submitted to the Planning Secretary, Heritage NSW and the RAPs for information no later than 12 months after the completion of the salvage work referred to in Condition E23.	Pre-construction	Aboriginal Archaeological Salvage Analysis Report for the Coffs Harbour Bypass submitted to the Planning Secretary on 10/02/2023	Aboriginal Archaeological Salvage Analysis Report for the Coffs Harbor Planning Secretary on 10/02/2023
526	Aboriginal Heritage - Cultural Salvage At least one (1) month origina to the common common of archaeological columns required under Condition 533, the Dranon out must give the	Dra construction	Latter dated 2/05/2022 from TENSW to DDFL 551 7666 Coffe Harbour Dupase	TENEW and CUP team angaged DADs and gave the experturity for the
E26	At least one (1) month prior to the commencement of archaeological salvage required under Condition E23, the Proponent must give the opportunity to RAPs to identify potential sites within the construction boundary for cultural salvage required under Condition E27.	Pre-construction	Letter dated 3/05/2023 from TfNSW to DPE: SSI 7666 Coffs Harbour Bypass MCoA E26 - E29 Aboriginal Cultural Salvage. The letter outlines how the project has complied with E26 by providing evidence of consultation with RAPs to identifying potential sites within the construction boundary at least one month before the construction start.	TfNSW and CHB team engaged RAPs and gave the opportunity for the sites.
E27	Within one week after the completion of the archaeological salvage under Condition E23, the RAPs may undertake cultural salvage at each site they have determined under Condition E26 has cultural significance. The cultural salvage of these sites must be completed within 15 days of starting.	Pre-construction	Letter dated 3/05/2023 from TfNSW to DPE: SSI 7666 Coffs Harbour Bypass MCoA E26 - E29 Aboriginal Cultural Salvage. The letter outlines how the project has complied with E27 by facilitating cultural salvage activities byt the RAPs. Due to unforeseen circumstances the salvage activities continued for 35 days, this was at the approval of TfNSW.	Cultural salvage was undertaken for longer than the 15 days stated. H unforeseen circumstances and was approved by TfNSW
E28	The cultural salvage must be undertaken in accordance with the methodology identified in Appendix F of the Updated Aboriginal cultural heritage assessment report, May 2020 (Appendix G, Amendment Report), unless otherwise agreed with the RAPs and Heritage NSW.	Pre-construction	Letter dated 3/05/2023 from TfNSW to DPE: SSI 7666 Coffs Harbour Bypass MCoA E26 - E29 Aboriginal Cultural Salvage. The letter outlines how the project has complied with E28 stating "The cultural salvage works were undertaken in accordance with the methodology identified in Appendix F of the Updated Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Assessment Report [CHAR] and in consultation with the participating RAPs. In consultation with the participating RAPs and while maintaining compliance with the CHAR TfNSW agreed to increase the number of potential cultural salvage sites investigated and the timeframe for undertaking the cultural salvage investigation works. The cultural salvage works were supported by earth moving equipment, where possible, in accordance with step 5 of the CHAR. Also in accordance with the CHAR and specifically step 7, up to eight (8) Aboriginal stakeholders were present to collect material and no sieving was undertaken."	The cultural salvage was completed in accordance with the CHAR
E29	Any cultural material collected under Condition E27 remains in the custody of the RAPs	Pre-construction	Letter dated 3/05/2023 from TfNSW to DPE: SSI 7666 Coffs Harbour Bypass MCoA E26 - E29 Aboriginal Cultural Salvage. The letter outlines how the project has complied with E29 by stating" The cultural material collected has been stored, as requested by the RAPs, in a locked shipping container within the Project boundary. At this stage it is expected all artefacts will be returned to country and ready for repatriation in the second half of the year following the completion of the archaeological analysis and reporting requirements."	Cultural materials are within a storage area agreed to by the RAPs. It is noted that at this stage, with ongoing consultation with Registere more likely that artefacts will be returned to country at the end of 200
E30	Non-Aboriginal Heritage Report documenting all archival recording and details of further historical research either undertaken or to be carried out. The Non-Aboriginal Heritage Report must be prepared by a suitably qualified heritage specialist in accordance with guidelines and standards issued by the NSW Heritage Council and Heritage NSW.	Pre-construction	 Coffs Harbour Bypass Pacific Highway Upgrade: Photographic Archival Recording - Market Tree Stumps, Artefact Heritage, 19 August 2021 Coffs Harbour Bypass Pacific Highway Upgrade: Photographic Archival Recording - Former Coffs Heights Post Office, Artefact Heritage, 19 August 2021 	Non-Aboriginal Heritage reports have been completed by suitably qua

	Compliance Status Not triggered	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
	Not triggered	
oad Basin	Not triggered	
of the Heritage	Compliant	
d Appendix C (Completion	Compliant	
	Compliant	
ur Bypass submitted to the	Compliant	
identification of potential	Compliant	
owever this was due to	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
d Aboriginal Parties, it is 24.		
alified heritage specialists.	Compliant	

No. E31	Condition Requirement Within 12 months of completing all archaeological investigations and archival recording of heritage items, the Proponent must submit the Non	Phase of Works Pre-construction	Evidence - Coffs Harbour Bypass Pacific Highway Upgrade: Photographic Archival	Compliance Statement Non-Aboriginal Heritage Reports are on DPE Major Projects website.	Compliance Status Compliant	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
EDT	Aboriginal Heritage Report to the Planning Secretary, Council and relevant local libraries and local historical societies in the Coffs Harbour local	r re-construction	- Cons Harbour Bypass Pacific Highway Upgrade: Photographic Archival Recording - Market Tree Stumps, Artefact Heritage, 19 August 2021	Non-Aboriginal Heritage Reports are on DPE Major Projects website. Letter to Coffs Harbour City Council that included hard copies of the Non-Aboriginal Heritage	CompildIIL	
	government area.		- Coffs Harbour Bypass Pacific Highway Upgrade: Photographic Archival	Reports (including archival recordings) for distribution to Coffs Harbour Regional Library,		
			Recording - Former Coffs Heights Post Office, Artefact Heritage, 19 August 2021	Woolgoolga Library and Coffs Harbour Regional Museum.		
	NOISE AND VIBRATION					
	Construction Hours					
E32	Work (except for works undertaken in accordance with Conditions E33 and E40) must only be undertaken during the following standard	Pre-construction	Section 5.2 of the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan	Works are being undertaken within the standard construction hours. Some out of hours works	Compliant	
	construction hours:	Construction	5	have been completed, under separate approval.		
	(a) 7:00am to 6:00pm Mondays to Fridays, inclusive;		of hours works have been completed, under separate approval.			
	(b) 8:00am to 1:00pm Saturdays; and					
	(c) at no time on Sundays or public holidays.	• · · · ·				
E33	24-hour Tunnelling The following work may be undertaken 24 hours per day, seven days per week at the Roberts Hill, Shepherds Lane and Gatelys Road tunnel	Construction Construction	Tunnelling has not commenced	Tunnelling has not commenced	Not triggered	
	sites once portal acoustic sheds and/or acoustic curtains have been installed:		,			
	 (a) tunnelling (does not include cut and cover tunnelling); (b) work within an acoustic shed/curtain; and 					
	(c) tunnel fit out work.					
E34	Surface work associated with tunnelling that is undertaken outside the acoustic shed/curtains at the tunnel portals must only be undertaken	Construction	Tunnelling has not commenced	Tunnelling has not commenced	Not triggered	
E35	in accordance with the requirements of Conditions E32 and E36. Delivery of material and spoil haulage associated with tunnelling is not permitted between the hours of 10.00pm and 7.00am, unless in	Construction	Tunnelling has not commenced	Tunnelling has not commenced	Not triggered	
	accordance with Condition E36.				Sector Sperce	
	Variation to Work Hours					
E36	Notwithstanding Conditions E32 and E38, work may be undertaken outside the hours specified, in the following circumstances:		Refer below	Refer below		
	(a) for the delivery of materials required by the NSW Police Force or other authority for safety reasons; or	Construction	There have been no OOH delivery of materials required by the NSW Police	N/A	Not triggered	
			Force or other authority for safety reason			
	(b) where it is required in an emergency to avoid injury or the loss of life, to avoid damage or loss of property or to prevent environmental	Construction	There have been no OOHW required for an emergency to avoid injury or the	N/A	Not triggered	
	harm; or		loss of life, to avoid damage or loss of property or to prevent environmental harm			
	(c) where different construction hours are permitted or required under an EPL in force in respect of the CSSI; or	Construction	Out of hours works register.	Out of hours works have been undertaken under the EPL	Compliant	
	(d) work not subject to an EPL that are approved under an Out-of-Hours Work Protocol as required by Condition E40; or	Construction	Out of hours works register.	Out of hours works have been undertaken under LIW approvals	Compliant	
	(e) construction that causes LAeq(15 minute) noise levels:		There have been no OOHW that have caused more than 5 dB(A) above the	N/A	Not triggered	
			rating background level at any residence in accordance with the Interim	N/A	Not triggered	
	(i) no more than 5 dB(A) above the rating background level at any residence in accordance with the Interim Construction Noise Guideline		Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009) or where more than the 'Noise			
	(DECC, 2009), or		affected' noise management levels specified in Table 3 of the			
	(ii) no more than the 'Noise affected' noise management levels specified in Table 3 of the Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009) at other sensitive land uses, or		Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009) at other sensitive land uses.			
	interim construction noise dudeline (DECC, 2003) at other sensitive land uses, or					
	(f) continuous or impulsive vibration values, measured at the most affected residence are no more than the preferred values for human	Construction	There have been no OOHW where continuous or impulsive vibration values,	N/A	Not triggered	
	exposure to vibration, specified in Table 2.2 of Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline (DEC, 2006), or		measured at the most affected residence are no more than the preferred values for human exposure to vibration, specified in Table 2.2 of Assessing			
			Vibration: a technical guideline (DEC, 2006			
	(g) intermittent vibration values measured at the most affected residence are no more than the preferred values for human exposure to	Construction	There have been no OOHW where intermittent vibration values measured at	N/A	Not triggered	
	vibration, specified in Table 2.4 of Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline (DEC, 2006); or		the most affected residence are no more than the preferred values for human			
			exposure to vibration, specified in Table 2.4 of Assessing Vibration: a technical guideline (DEC, 2006)			
	(h) negotiated agreements with directly affected residents and sensitive land uses.	Construction	No negotiated agreements with residents and land uses have been done	N/A	Not triggered	
	Note: Section 5.24(1)(e) of the EP&A Act requires that an EPL be substantially consistent with this approval.		Note only			
E37	On becoming aware of the need for emergency work in accordance with Condition E36(b), the Proponent must notify the AA, the ER, the	Construction	No emergency work has been undertaken	N/A	Not triggered	
	Planning Secretary and the EPA of the reasons for such work. The Proponent must use best endeavours to notify all noise and/or vibration					
	affected sensitive receivers of the likely impact and duration of those work					
E38	Highly Noise Intensive Work Except as permitted by an EPL, highly noise intensive work that result in an exceedance of the applicable NML at the same receiver must only	Construction	Highly noise intensive works were undertaken on 18 July 2023. Works were	Highly noise intensive works were undertaken on 18 July 2023. Works were completed within	Compliant	
LJO	except as permitted by an EPC, highly holse intensive work that result in an exceedance of the applicable work at the same receiver must only be undertaken:		completed within the hours designated by E38	the hours designated by E38	Compilant	
			č			
	(a) between the hours of 8:00am to 6:00pm Monday to Friday;					
	 (b) between the hours of 8:00am to 1:00pm Saturday; and (c) if continuously, then not exceeding three (3) hours, with a minimum cessation of work of not less than one (1) hour. 					
	For the purposes of this condition, 'continuously' includes any period during which there is less than one (1) hour between ceasing and					
	recommencing any of the work.					
E39	Out-of-Hours Works - Community Consultation on Respite In order to undertake work outside hours specified in Condition E32, the Proponent must identify appropriate respite periods for the out-of-	Construction	Out of hours works register.	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant	
	hours work in consultation with the community at each affected location on a regular basis. This consultation must include (but not be limited		Recent consultation in July notifications and June quarterly Project Update.	,		
	to) providing the community with:					
	(a) a schedule of likely out-of-hours work for a period of no less than three (3) months;					
	(b) a description of the potential work, location and duration of the out-of-hours work;					
	(c) the noise characteristics and likely noise levels of the work; and					
	(d) likely mitigation and management measures to be implemented.					
	The outcomes of the community consultation, the identified respite periods and the scheduling of the likely out-of-hour work must be					
	provided to the ER, AA, EPA, Council and the Planning Secretary.					
	This condition does not apply where works are no more than 5 dB(A) above the rating background level at any residence in accordance with					
	the Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009).					
	Out-of-Hours Work Protocol – Work not subject to an EPL					

No	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
E40	An Out-of-Hours Work Protocol must be prepared to identify a process for the consideration, management and approval of work which are	Construction	OOHW Protocol (Section 5) - Appendix 9 of the CNVMP	OOHW Protocol has been approved by the ER and AA in the version control table	Compliant	Non-compliance offique lucificities
	outside the hours defined in Conditions E32, and that are not subject to an EPL. The Protocol must be approved by the Planning Secretary before commencement of the work. The Protocol must be prepared in consultation with the ER, AA and EPA. The Protocol must provide:					
	(a) identification of low and high-risk activities and an approval process that considers the risk of activities, proposed mitigation, management,		Section 5.3.4 (Low risk OOHW activities) of OOHW Protocol	Section 5.3.4 outlines the low risk OOHW activities including the ability for the ER to provide	Compliant	
	(a) the number of the and in the number of the and an approval process that considers the risk of activities, proposed mitigation, management, and coordination, including where:		Section 5.3.5 (High risk OOHW activities) of OOHW Protocol	authority Section 5.3.5 defines high risk OOHW activities	Compliant	
	 (i) the ER and AA review all proposed out-of-hours activities and confirm their risk levels, (ii) low risk activities can be approved by the ER in consultation with the AA, and (iii) high risk activities that are approved by the Planning Secretary; 					
	(b) a process for the consideration of out-of-hours work against the relevant noise management level (NML) and vibration criteria;	Construction	Section 5.1 (Assessment criteria) of OOHW Protocol	Section 5.1 outlines the noise and vibration assessment criteria, the noise management levels and vibration criteria	Compliant	
	(c) a process for selecting and implementing mitigation measures for residual impacts in consultation with the community at each affected	Construction	Section 6 (Application of mitigation measures), Section 7 (OOHW consultation	Mitigation measures are outlined in Section 6 including the provision of consultation.	Compliant	
	location, including respite periods consistent with the requirements of Condition E39. The measures must take into account the predicted noise levels and the likely frequency and duration of the out-of-hours works that sensitive receivers would be exposed to, including the number of noise awakening events;		and notification) of OOHW			
	(d) procedures to facilitate the coordination of out-of-hours work including those approved by an EPL or undertaken by a third party, to	Construction	Section 5 (OOHW impact assessment and approval)	Procedures to coordinate out of hours works are included in the report	Compliant	
	ensure appropriate respite is provided; and (e) notification arrangements for affected receivers and the EPA for all approved out-of-hours works and notification to the Planning Secretary of approved low risk out-of-hours works.	Construction	Section 7.5 (Community notification)	Notification procedures and arrangements are outlined in the protocol	Compliant	
	This condition does not apply if the requirements of Condition E36(e) are met.		Note only			
	Noise and Vibration Mitigation					
E41	Mitigation measures must be implemented with the aim of achieving the following construction noise management levels and vibration criteria:		Refer below	Refer below		
	(a) construction 'Noise affected' noise management levels established using the Interim Construction Noise Guideline (DECC, 2009);	Construction	Section 6 (Environmental mitigation and management measures) of the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan	Mitigation measures in the CNVMP are based on NMLs established in Section 6 of the CNVMP	Compliant	
	(b) vibration criteria established using the Assessing vibration: a technical guideline (DEC, 2006) (for human exposure);	Construction	Section 7 (Vibration criteria) of the CNVMP	Section 7 (Vibration criteria) of the CNVMP outlines the vibration criteria	Compliant	
	(c) Australian Standard AS 2187.2 - 2006 "Explosives - Storage and Use - Use of Explosives";	Construction	Section 10 (Environmental mitigation and management measures) of the CNVMP	Storage is addressed in Section 10 (Environmental mitigation and management measures)	Compliant	
	(d) BS 7385 Part 2-1993 "Evaluation and measurement for vibration in buildings Part 2" as they are "applicable to Australian conditions"; and	Construction	Section 3.1.2 (Guidelines) and Section 10 (Environmental mitigation and management measures) of the CNVMP	Section 3.1.2 lists the Evaluation and measurement for vibration in buildings. Section 10 outlines the environmental mitigation and management measures for the project	Compliant	
	(e) the vibration limits set out in the German Standard DIN 4150-3: Structural Vibration- effects of vibration on structures (for structural damage); and	Construction	Section 3.1.2 (Guidelines) and Section 10 (Environmental mitigation and management measures) of the CNVMP	Section 3.1.2 lists the German Standard DIN 4150-3: Structural Vibration- effects of vibration on structures (for structural damage) Section 10 outlines the environmental mitigation and management measures for the project	Compliant	
	Any work identified as exceeding the noise management levels and/or vibration criteria must be managed in accordance with the Noise and Vibration CEMP Sub-plan.		Note only			
	Note: The Interim Construction Noise Guideline identifies 'particularly annoying' activities that require the addition of 5 dB(A) to the predicted level before comparing to the construction Noise Management Level (NML).					
E42	Mitigation measures must be applied when the following residential ground-borne noise levels are exceeded:	Construction	Section 10 of the CNVMP Noise monitoring records sighted	Noise monitoring has shown no works have exceeded residential ground-borne noise levels.	Compliant	
	(a) evening (6:00 pm to 10:00 pm) — internal LAeq(15 minute): 40 dB(A); and (b) night (10:00 pm to 7:00 am) — internal LAeq(15 minute): 35 dB(A).					
	The mitigation measures must be outlined in the Noise and Vibration CEMP Sub-plan, including in any Out-of-Hours Work Protocol, required by Condition E40.					
E43	Owners and occupiers of properties at risk of exceeding the screening criteria for cosmetic damage must be notified before work that generate vibration commences in the vicinity of those properties. If the potential exceedance is to occur more than once or extend over a period of 24 hours, owners and occupiers are to be provided a schedule of potential exceedances on a monthly basis for the duration of the potential exceedances, unless otherwise agreed by the owner and occupier. These properties must be identified and considered in the Noise and Vibration CEMP Sub-plan required by Condition C4 and the Communication Strategy required by Condition B1.	Construction	No works with the potential to exceed the screening criteria have occurred	No works with the potential to exceed the screening criteria have occurred	Not triggered	
E44	The Proponent must conduct vibration testing before and during vibration generating activities that have the potential to impact on heritage items to identify minimum working distances to prevent cosmetic damage. In the event that the vibration testing and monitoring shows that the preferred values for vibration are likely to be exceeded, the Proponent must review the construction methodology and, if necessary, implement additional mitigation measures.	Construction	No works have been undertaken with vibration that may affect heritage items	No works have been undertaken with vibration that may affect heritage items	Not triggered	
E A E	Noise Mitigation - Operational Noise Modelling	Construction	Operational poice model oppoint	NA	Not triggered	
E45	The noise model of the detailed design of the CSSI must address the following parameters: (a) application of source emission corrections to take into account the proportions of heavy vehicles in line with the method detailed in the documents list in Condition A1; (b) modelling heavy vehicles using three distinct sources in line with Appendix B4 of the NSW Road Noise Policy (DECCW, 2011); (c) road surface corrections to address the assessment timeframes outlined in the NSW Road Noise Policy (DECCW, 2011) corresponding to the year of opening, and ten years after opening; and (d) meteorological conditions in accordance with the NSW Road Noise Policy. The operational noise modelling must be verified as being accurate and consistent with the requirements of this approval by an acoustic expert or the AA, who is independent of the design and construction of the CSSI.	Construction	Operational noise model ongoing	NA	Not triggered	
E46	Noise monitoring must be undertaken at appropriately identified locations surrounding the CSSI that have been determined in consultation	Construction	Operational noise model ongoing	NA	Not triggered	
	with the AA					

No.	Condition Requirement The Proposed must reason as Operational Noice Review (ONR) on the final design of the CSSI to confirm poice mitigation measures	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement
E47	The Proponent must prepare an Operational Noise Review (ONR) on the final design of the CSSI to confirm noise mitigation measures required for the operation of the CSSI. The ONR must be prepared in consultation with the ER, AA, EPA and must:	Operation	Not yet operational	NA
	(a) confirm the appropriate operational noise objectives and levels for surrounding sensitive receivers based on modelling undertaken under			
	Condition E45;			
	(b) confirm the operational noise daytime LAeq,15 hour and night-time LAe, 9 hour traffic noise contours for receivers;			
	(c) review the suitability of the operational noise mitigation measures identified in the Amendment Report with the objective of achieving the			
	noise criteria outlined in the NSW Road Noise Policy (DECCW, 2011) and NSW Noise Policy for Industry (EPA, 2017), (d) include a consultation strategy to seek feedback from directly affected landowners on the noise mitigation measures; and			
	(e) include procedures for the management of operational noise complaints.			
	The ONR must be verified by an independent acoustic expert or the AA and submitted to the Planning Secretary for approval before the			
	implementation of the at source operational noise mitigation measures.			
	The Proponent must implement the operational noise mitigation measures and make the ONR			
	publicly available following its approval.			
E48	Operational noise mitigation measures as identified in Condition E47 that will not be physically affected by work, must be implemented within	Operation	Not yet operational	NA
-	six (6) months of the commencement of construction in the vicinity of the impacted receiver to minimise construction noise impactes. The			
	operational noise measures must be detailed in the Noise and Vibration CEMP Sub-plan for the CSSI.			
F 40		One and in a		NA CONTRACTOR OF CONT
E49	In the absence of an ONR required under Condition E47, the at-property operational noise mitigation measures required under Condition E48 must be consistent with the measures and the properties identified in Appendix B of the Amendment Report.	Operation	Not yet operational	NA
	most de consistent with the measures and the properties identified in Appendix b of the Amendment Report.			
E50	Where operational noise mitigation measures are not proposed to be implemented in accordance with Condition E48, the Proponent must	Operation	Not yet operational	NA
	submit to the Planning Secretary a report providing justification as to why, along with details of temporary measures that would be			
	implemented to reduce construction noise impacts, until such time that the operational noise mitigation measures identified in Condition E47			
	are implemented. The report must be endorsed by the ER and AA and submitted to the Planning Secretary prior to the commencement of construction which would affect the identified sensitive receivers.			
	construction which would affect the identified sensitive receivers.			
	Note: Not having finalised detailed design is not sufficient justification for not implementing the proposed mitigation measures.			
E51	Operational Noise Validation Within 12 months and 10 years of the commencement of operation of the CSSI, or as required by the Planning Secretary, the Proponent must	Operation	Not yet operational	NA
231	undertake monitoring of operational noise to compare the actual noise performance of the CSSI against the noise performance predicted in	Operation		INA
	the review of noise mitigation measures required by Condition E47.			
E52	Classified traffic counts must be undertaken simultaneously with noise measurements to confirm traffic volumes and traffic mix assumptions.	Operation	Not yet operational	NA
	Operational Noise Compliance Depart			
E53	Operational Noise Compliance Report an Operational Noise Compliance Report (ONCR) must be prepared to document the findings of the operational noise monitoring carried out	Operation	Not yet operational	NA
	under Condition E51. The ONCR must be prepared in accordance with the Model Validation Guideline (RMS, 16 May 2018 Version 1.1) and			
	must address the following:			
	 (a) compliance with the operational noise levels predicted in the review of operational noise mitigation measures required under Condition E47; 			
	E47; (b) compliance with the operational noise levels in terms of criteria and noise goals established in the NSW Road Noise Policy 2011 and NSW			
	Noise Policy for Industry (EPA, 2017);			
	(c) methodology, location and frequency of noise monitoring undertaken, including grouping monitoring sites at which CSSI noise levels are			
	ascertained with specific reference to locations indicative of impacts on receivers. Monitoring location must be grouped by:			
	(i) pavement type; and			
	(ii) topography;(d) visibility of sensitive receivers, i.e. line of sight and shielded by mounds and/or noise walls;			
	 (a) visibility of sensitive receivers, i.e. line of signt and shielded by mounds and/or noise walls; (e) model light and heavy vehicles separately; 			
	(f) pavement corrections for light and heavy vehicles and an assessment of the acoustic performance of different pavement types over their			
	design life;			
	(g) effects of meteorological conditions on traffic noise consistent with the requirements of the			
	NSW Road Noise Policy 2011;"			
	(h) details of any complaints and enquiries received in relation to operational noise generated by the CSSI between the date of			
	commencement of operation and the date the report was prepared;			
	(i) any required recalibrations of the noise model taking into consideration factors such as noise monitoring and actual traffic numbers and			
	proportions;			
	(j) an assessment of the performance and effectiveness of applied noise mitigation measures together with a review and if necessary,			
	reassessment of mitigation measures; and (k) identification of additional measures to those identified in the review of noise mitigation measures required by Condition E47, that are to			
	be implemented with the objective of meeting the criteria outlined in the NSW Road Noise Policy (EPA, 2011) and NSW Noise Policy for			
	Industry (EPA, 2017), when these measures are to be implemented and how their effectiveness is to be measured and reported to the			
	Planning Secretary and the EPA.			
	The ONCR must be submitted to the Planning Secretary and the EPA within 60 days of completing the operational noise monitoring (as required by Condition E51) and made publicly available			
	required by Condition E51) and made publicly available.			
	Blasting			

o 11 ou 1	
Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
Not triggered	
Not triggered	
Not triggered	
Not triggered	
Not triggered	
Not triggered	
Not triggered	

No.	Condition Requirement				Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement
E54		must only be undertaken during the	following hours:		Construction	No blasting has been undertaken	NA
	(a) 9:00am to 5:00pm, Monday t (b) 9:00am to 1:00pm on Saturda (c) at no time on Sunday or publi	o Friday, inclusive; ay; ic holidays; and					
			red for the Roberts Hill, Shephards Lane and Gat	elys Road tunnels.			
	Blasting may be undertaken outs						
	(a) no sensitive receivers would b(b) an agreement has been made	e with potentially affected receivers.					
		the event of a direction from the NSV perty loss and/or to prevent environm	N Police Force or other relevant authority for saf nental harm.	ety or emergency			
E55	Airblast overpressure generated most affected residence or other		must not exceed the criteria specified in Table 10) when measured at the	Construction	No blasting has been undertaken	NA
	Table 10: Airblast overpre	ssure limits for human comfort					
	Receiver	Type of blasting operations	Airblast Overpressure Limit				
	Sensitive site	Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more	115 dBL for 95% of blasts per year				
	Sensitive site	than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting less	120 dBL maximum limit 120 dBL for 95% of blasts per year				
		than 12 months or less than 20 blasts in total	125 dBL maximum limit				
	Occupied non-sensitive	All blasting	125 dBL maximum limit.				
	sites, such as factories and commercial premises		For sites containing equipment sensitive to vibration, the vibration level should be				
			kept below manufacturer's specifications or levels that can be shown to adversely				
	Source – Table J5.4(A) – A	AS 2187.2 - 2006	affect the equipment operation				
			gs, theatres, schools and other similar buildings o	ccupied by people.			
E56	Ground vibration generated by b	lasting associated with the CSSI must	t not exceed the criteria specified in Table 11 and	d Table 12 (see the end	Construction	No blasting has been undertaken	NA
	of this spreadsheet) when measu	ured at the most affected residence of	or other sensitive receiver.				
E57			may be exceeded where the Proponent has obta iteria. In obtaining the agreement, the Proponen		Construction	No blasting has been undertaken	NA
	the landowner and occupier:		iteria. In obtaining the agreement, the Proponen	it must make available to			
	(a) details of the proposed blasting	ng program and justification for the p	proposed increase in blasting criteria including al	ternatives considered			
	(where relevant);	montal impacts of the increased blas	ting criteria on the surrounding environment and	d most affected			
	residences or other sensitive rece		pise, vibration and air quality and any risk to surr				
	or other structures; and (c) details of the blast manageme	ent, mitigation and monitoring proce	dures to be implemented.				
E58	The Proponent must provide a co	ppy of the landowner and occupier w	ritten agreement to the Planning Secretary and I	the EPA, including details	Construction	No blasting has been undertaken	NA
			blast limits and potential property impacts), befo				
	Unless otherwise agreed by the F	Planning Secretary, the following excl	lusions apply:				
		· · ·	nent made with the Proponent to increase the bl teria be unresolved. Where an agreement is term				
	must not exceed the criteria spec	cified in the tables in Conditions E55	and E56 for future blasting that affects the prope	erty; and			
	(b) the blasting limit agreed to ur maximum Airblast Overpressure		d a maximum Peak Particle Velocity vibration lev	el of 25 mm/s or			
550	Blasting Management Strategy	wether an and and an at includes			Construction	Dist Management Charles - CURDIN/SCIN/NES EN CTC 000001 Devision R	forme of blocking includes anothing and high blocking
E59	A Blast Management Strategy mu	ust be prepared and must include:			Construction	Blast Management Strategy, CHBPW FGJV-NEE-EN-STG-000001-Revision B- Coffs Harbour Bypass Revision B (BMS)	Scope of blasting includes contingencies and trial blasting
	(a) sequencing and review of tria(b) regularity of blasting;	I blasting to inform blasting;			Construction Construction	Section 3 (Scope of Controlled Blasting) of BMS Section 3 (Scope of Controlled Blasting) of BMS	Sequencing and review of trial blasting to inform blasting provided in BM Regularity of blasting provided in BMS
	(c) intensity of blasting;				Construction	Section 3 (Scope of Controlled Blasting) of BMS	Intensity of blasting provided in bios
	(d) periods of relief; and				Construction	Section 3 (Scope of Controlled Blasting) of BMS	Timing of blasting is provided in the BMS
	(e) blasting program.				Construction	Section 3 (Scope of Controlled Blasting) of BMS	Scope of blasting is provided in the BMS
E60	The Blast Management Strategy	must be endorsed by a suitably quali	fied and experienced person.		Construction	Letter from DPE dated 21/06/2023: Blast Management Strategy Letter notes that:	BMS has been endorsed by a suitably qualified experienced person
						 has been prepared in consultation with the EPA; has been reviewed by Transport for NSW and no issues have been raised with the Department; 	
						 has been endorsed by a suitably qualified and experienced person; and contains the information required by the conditions of approval. 	
E61			h relevant guidelines and in consultation with the generate unacceptable noise and vibration impac		Construction	Letter from DPE dated 21/06/2023: Blast Management Strategy Letter notes that:	BMS has been prepared in accordance with relevant guidelines and in co
	risk to sensitive receivers.	et inter and carried out so as not to g		as or pose a significant		- has been prepared in consultation with the EPA;	
1						 has been reviewed by Transport for NSW and no issues have been raised with the Department; 	1
1						- has been endorsed by a suitably qualified and experienced person; and	
						contains the information required by the conditions of approval.	

	Compliance Status Not triggered	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
	not inggered	
	Not triggered	
	Nottriggorod	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Compliant	
DNAC	Complicat	
BMS	Compliant Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant Compliant	
	Compidit	
consultation with the EPA	Compliant	

	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
E62	The Blast Management Strategy must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information no later than one month before the	Construction	Letter from DPE dated 21/06/2023: Blast Management Strategy	The BMS has been submitted to the Planning secretary more that a month before the	Compliant	
	commencement of blasting. The Strategy as submitted to the Planning Secretary, must be implemented for all blasting activities		Letter notes that:	commencement of blasting.		
			- has been prepared in consultation with the EPA;			
			- has been reviewed by Transport for NSW and no issues have been raised with			
			the Department;			
			- has been endorsed by a suitably qualified and experienced person; and			
			contains the information required by the conditions of approval.			
	PLACE DESIGN AND LANDSCAPING					
E63	A Place Design and Landscape Plan must be prepared to inform the final design of the CSSI and to give effect to the commitments made in in	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
	the documents listed in Condition A1 on the place design and landscaping of the CSSI.		to the completion of the final design			
	The Plan must be submitted to the Planning Secretary for information one month before commencement of work to which it applies.					
E64	The Place Design and Landscape Plan must be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person in consultation with the Council, the	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
	community, affected landowners and businesses, and the Kororo Public School in relation to the Korora bus interchange. The Place Design and		to the completion of the final design			
	Landscape Plan must include:					
	(a) the design of the CSSI elements including their form, materials and detail;	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A		
			to the completion of the final design			
	(b) the design of the project landform and earthworks;	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
			to the completion of the final design			
	(c) measures to limit the visual appearance of shotcrete;	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
			to the completion of the final design			
	(d) the location of existing vegetation, areas of vegetation to be retained and proposed planting and seeding details, including the use of local	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
	indigenous species for revegetation activities and vegetative screening;		to the completion of the final design			
	(e) interpretive signage and public art, incorporated into noise walls;	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
			to the completion of the final design			
	(f) Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design principles for the Kororo Public School bus interchange and the Coramba Road (at	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
	Spagnolos Road) bus stop;		to the completion of the final design			
	(g) details of measures to rehabilitate, regenerate or revegetate disturbed areas and the koala corridors on top of the tunnels at Roberts Hill	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
	and Gatelys Road, and their ongoing maintenance; and		to the completion of the final design			
	(h) additional vegetative screening between Coachmans Close and the service road.	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
			to the completion of the final design			
E65	The Place Design and Landscape Plan must be integrated into the CSSI design and implemented during construction and operation and	Construction	Place Design and Landscape Plan is under development and will be issued prior	N/A	Not triggered	
	incorporate monitoring and maintenance procedures for the built elements, rehabilitated vegetation and landscaping (including visual		to the completion of the final design		00	
	screening and weed control) and performance indicators, responsibilities, timing and duration and contingencies where rehabilitation of					
	vegetation and landscaping measures fail.					
	Lighting and Security					
E66	The Proponent must construct and operate the CSSI with the objective of minimising light spillage to surrounding properties.	Construction	Example lighting inspection completed for nightworks.	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant	
		Operation				
E67	All lighting associated with the construction and operation of the CSSI must be consistent with the requirements of Australian Standard 4282-	Construction	Detailed design packages for lighting are are not finalised	N/A	Not triggered	
	1997 Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting and relevant Australian Standards in the series AS/NZ 1158 - Lighting for Roads and	Operation				
	Public Spaces. Additionally, the Proponent must provide mitigation measures to manage any residual night lighting impacts to protect					
	Public Spaces. Additionally, the Proponent must provide mitigation measures to manage any residual night lighting impacts to protect properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners.					
E68	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners.	Operation	Not yet operational	N/A	Not triggered	
E68	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance	Operation	Not yet operational	N/A	Not triggered	
E68	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design	Operation	Not yet operational	N/A	Not triggered	
E68 E69	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63.	Operation Pre-construction			Not triggered Compliant	
	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY	•				
	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for	Pre-construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and			
	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service	Pre-construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus,			
	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided	Pre-construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus,			
E69	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers.	Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant	
E69	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility	Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant	
E69	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational.	Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed.	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant	
E69 E70	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey	Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable	Compliant Not triggered	
E69 E70	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been	Compliant Not triggered	
E69 E70	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been	Compliant Not triggered	
E69 E70	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been	Compliant Not triggered	
E69 E70	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been	Compliant Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed prior to the work commencing.	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Not triggered Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E69 E70 E71	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition surveys were undertaken in accordance with Condition	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Not triggered Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E69 E70 E71	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition surveys were undertaken in accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Not triggered Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E69 E70 E71	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report smust be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items used to the owners of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Report	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Not triggered Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E69 E70 E71	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the item survey must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Cop	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted.	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71 E72	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition Survey Reports must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed, and no later than three (3) months following the completion of construction. The responent must rectify any proper	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A	Not triggered Compliant Compliant Compliant	
E69 E70 E71 E72	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveyed are accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys were undertaken in accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Report for each item surveye	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71 E72	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition survey were undertaken in accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be document	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71 E72	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveyed using a condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition surveys were undertaken in accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Sur	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational Not yet operational	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A N/A	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71 E72 E73	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys were undertaken in accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the items surveyed, and no later than three (3) months following the completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational Not yet operational TfNSW has engaged Edge Land Planning.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71 E72 E73	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveyed using a condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition surveys were undertaken in accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Sur	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational Not yet operational	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A N/A	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71 E72 E73	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCID-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities and the like that are identified in the documents listed in Condition A1 as being at risk of damage, a condition survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition survey survey must be documented in a Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed. Copies of Condition Survey Report for each item surveyed, and no later than three (3) months following the	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational Not yet operational TfNSW has engaged Edge Land Planning.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A N/A	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	
E69 E70 E71 E72 E73	properties adjoining or adjacent to the CSSI, in consultation with affected landowners. Operational Maintenance Before the transfer of assets, the Proponent must maintain items and work to at least the design standards established in the Place Design and Landscape Plan, required by Condition E63. SOCIO-ECONOMIC, LAND USE AND PROPERTY The Proponent must identify the utilities and services (hereafter "services") potentially affected by the CSSI to determine requirements for diversion, protection and/or support. Alterations to services must be determined by negotiation between the Proponent and the service provided. The Proponent in consultation with service providers must ensure that disruption to services resulting from the CSSI are avoided where possible and advised to customers. The existing Rural Fire Services shed, its functionality and its access to Old Coast Road, Korora must be retained until the replacement facility is operational. Condition Survey Before the commencement of any work that may cause damage to buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the survey of those buildings, structures, utilities must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the surveys were undertaken in accordance with Condition E71 of this approval must be undertaken by an appropriately qualified independent professional. The results of the items surveyed, and no later than three (3) months following the completion of construction, condition surveys of all items for which condition Survey Reports must be provided to the owners of the items surveyed prior to the work commencing. After completion of construction	Pre-construction Construction Construction Pre-construction Construction Operation Operation	Examples of correspondence re consultation and negotiation with utilities and services - Coff Harbour Council, Essential Energy, Telstra, NBN, Optus, Vocus, City Smart The existing RFS shed has been demolished and the new shed has been constructed. Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. Not yet operational Not yet operational TfNSW has engaged Edge Land Planning.	Satisfactory per evidence This condition no longer relevant/applicable Condition surveys are currently being completed. Progress of condition surveys ahs been sighted. N/A N/A	Compliant Not triggered Compliant Compliant Not triggered Not triggered Not triggered	

No	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifie
NO. E75	Condition Requirement A Panama Disease Management Plan must be prepared, in consultation with DPI Agriculture and Council, in accordance with the:	Pre-construction	Evidence Panama Disease Management Plan CHRPW-EGIV-NWW-EN-PLN00016-Revision	Compliance Statement Section 1.3 lists the Panama disease tropical race 4: Biosecurity standards and guidelines (QLD	Compliance Status Compliant	Non-compliance Unique Identifie
275		Construction	05, 03/04/2023, (PDMP)	Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2015 as part of the scope of the management plan.	compliant	
	(a) Panama disease tropical race 4: Biosecurity standards and guidelines (QLD Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2015); and		available on the Major Projects portal website.			
	(b) Panama disease tropical race 4: Decontamination guide (QLD Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2016).			Section 1.3 lists the Panama disease tropical race 4: Decontamination guide (QLD Department of		
			Section 1.3 (Scope of the management plan) Of PDMP	Agriculture and Fisheries 2016) as part of the scope of the management plan.		
	The Panama Disease Management Plan must be submitted for information to the Planning Secretary before the commencement of					
	construction and implemented throughout construction.			A letter of acknowledgement from DPE indicates this was submitted 4 April 2023		
			/getContent?AttachRef=SSI-7666-PA-140%2120230414T022521.477%20GMT			
			A letter of acknowledgement from DPE indicates this was submitted 4 April			
			2023			
E76	The Panama Disease Management Plan is not required for low impact and utility relocation works. Low impacts and utility relocation works	Pre-construction	Panama disease controls in place - Photographs	Panama disease controls in place	Compliant	
270	must be undertaken in accordance with the Proponent's Working on Banana Plantations Panama Disease Procedure Rev 8.	Construction			complianc	
	SOILS					
E77	All reasonably practicable erosion and sediment controls must be installed and appropriately maintained to minimise water pollution. When	Pre-construction	Erosion and sediment controls in place and satisfy the site conditions -	Erosion and sediment controls in place and satisfy the site conditions	Compliant	
	implementing such controls, any relevant guidance in the Managing Urban Stormwater series must be considered.	Construction	photographs			
F70	Contaminated lands	Construction	CUD Contamination Accordent - Day O Contamination Day of Taxation	CUD Contamination Assocrament Doub Contamination Depart Town of Calls Contamination	Complicat	
E78	Prior to the commencement of construction that would result in the disturbance of potential or contaminated land and/or soil, a Site	Construction	CHB Contamination Assessment Rev 0, Contamination Report, Transport for	CHB Contamination Assessment Rev 0, Contamination Report, Transport for New South Wales,	Compliant	
	Contamination Report must be prepared and submitted to the Planning Secretary for Information. The report must be consistent with Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 (NSW) and prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person.		New South Wales, 14 September 2022 Letter from DPE, dated 2/11/2022, Subject: Coffs Harbour Bypass	14 September 2022 Letter from DPE, dated 2/11/2022, Subject: Coffs Harbour Bypass Contamination Assessment		
	יישטער איז		Contamination Assessment Report. The letter acknowledges that the CAR has	Report. The letter acknowledges that the CAR has been prepared by a suitably qualified person,		
	Nothing in this condition prevents the Proponent from preparing individual Site Contamination Reports for separate sites.		been prepared by a suitably qualified person, is consistent with the	is consistent with the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 and contains information		
			Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 and contains information required	required by the conditions of approval.		
	Under this condition Panama Disease is not considered to be a contaminant.		by the conditions of approval.	Signed by Dominic Crinnion		
			Signed by Dominic Crinnion			
E79	The Site Contamination Report must provide details on:	Construction	CHB Contamination Assessment Rev 0, Contamination Report, Transport for	Refer below	7	
		Constant in the	New South Wales, 14 September 2022		Comalia	
	(a) the outcomes of Stage 1 and Stage 2 contamination assessments;	Construction	Section 4 (previous investigations) of the CAR	Section 4 outlines the previous investigations including a review of a PSI (Stage 1 report) and	Compliant	
	(b) nature and extent of any existing remediation (such as impervious surface capping's);	Construction	Section 4 (previous investigations) of the CAR	review of a DSI (Stage 2) Section 4 outlines the previous investigations including a review of a PSI (Stage 1 report) and	Compliant	
	(b) nature and extent of any existing remediation (such as impervious surface capping s),	Construction	Section 4 (previous investigations) of the CAR	review of a DSI (Stage 2)	Compliant	
				Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, include contamination investigations and identification for the project site		
	(c) measures to identify handle and manage potential contaminated soils, materials and groundwater;	Construction	Appendix OO (Management measures) of the CAR	Appendix OO contains high level measures to identify, handle and manage	Compliant	
				potential contaminated soils, materials and groundwater.		
	(d) whether the land is suitable (for the intended final land use) or can be made suitable through remediation and/or	Construction	Section 9, Section 10, Section 11 and Section 12 of the CAR	The Site Contamination Report contains conclusions for each site and land use	Compliant	
				in Sections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 outlining whether the land is suitable (from a		
				contamination perspective) for the intended final land use and whether		
		a		remediation is required before these conclusions can be drawn.	a 11 i	
	(e) potential contamination risks from the CSSI to human health and receiving waterways.	Construction	Section 9, Section 10, Section 11 and Section 12 of the CAR	The Site Contamination Report contains a source-pathway-receptor linkage	Compliant	
				assessment for each site and land use in Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, which identifies potential contamination risks to human health and environmental receptors,		
				including receiving waterways.		
E80	Should remediation be required to make land suitable for the final intended land use, a Remediation Action Plan must be prepared and	Construction	- Remediation Action Plan Coffs Harbour Bypass APO082/86, Ferrovial Gamuda	RAP has been prepared, endorsed by Epic Environmental and submitted to DPE.	Compliant	
	implemented and submitted to the Planning Secretary for information prior to undertaking remediation. The plan must detail how the		Joint Venture, 6 June 2023, 2594377-REP CHB Contamination Remediation -			
	environmental and human health risks will be managed during the disturbance, remediation and/or removal of contaminated soil or		APO 82-86 RAP, GHD Pty Ltd (RAP)			
	groundwater		- Letter from Epic Environmental dated 7/06/2023: IAA03 - Site Auditor			
			Endorsement of GHD (2023) Remediation Action Plan Coffs Harbour Bypass			
			APO82/86			
			Letter provides the endorsement of the RAP			
			- Letter from DPE dated 13/06/2023: Coffs Harbour Bypass - CHB			
			Contamination RAP APO82/86			
			Letter recognises the submission of the RAP to DPE and has no comments on the report at this time			
E81	If remediation is required, a Section A Site Audit Statement and Site Audit Report, must be prepared by a Site Auditor accredited by the EPA	Operation	Not yet operational	N/A	Not triggered	
201	under the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997 (NSW).	- per outon				
	Nothing in this condition prevents the Proponent from engaging the Site Auditor to prepare Site Audit Statements for individual work sites.					
E82	A Section A Site Audit Statement and its accompanying Section A Site Audit Report, which state that the contaminated land disturbed by the	Operation	Not yet operational	N/A	Not triggered	
	work has been made suitable for the intended land use, must be submitted to the Planning Secretary and Council after remediation and no					
	later than prior to the commencement of operation of the CSSI. Contaminated land must not be used for the purpose approved under the					
	terms of this approval until a Section A Site Audit Statement is obtained which states that the land is suitable for that purpose and any					
	conditions on the Section A Site Audit Statement have been complied with.					
E83	An Unexpected Contaminated Land and Asbestos Finds Procedure must be prepared and submitted to the Planning Secretary before the	Construction	Unexpected Contaminated Land Asbestos Finds Procedure, Revision 2, Coffs	UCF Procedure prepared for the project and submitted to DPE for review and updated based on	Compliant	
205	commencement of work and must be followed should unexpected contaminated land or asbestos (or suspected contaminated land or		Harbour Bypass, December 2020	DPE review	compilant	
	asbestos) be excavated or otherwise discovered. The requirements of Conditions E79 to E82 must be incorporated into this Procedure.		https://majorprojects.planningportal.nsw.gov.au/prweb/PRRestService/mp/01			
			/getContent?AttachRef=SSI-7666%2120220811T013332.296%20GMT			
E84	The Unexpected Contaminated Land and Asbestos Finds Procedure must be implemented throughout work.	Construction	Unexpected ACM find record (624 form)	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant	
EOF	SUSTAINABILITY	Construction	Coffe Harbour Dunase Sustainability Stratamy Tible U. Oct-L 2020	Section 1.1 outlines the numbers of the Sustainability strategy to achieve an evently of the	Compliant	
E85	A Sustainability Strategy must be prepared to achieve a minimum "Excellent" 'Design' and 'As built' rating under the Infrastructure Sustainability Council of Australia infrastructure rating tool.	Construction	Coffs Harbour Bypass, Sustainability Strategy, TfNSW October 2020	Section 1.1 outlines the purpose of the Sustainability strategy to achieve an excellent design and As-built rating under ISC ratings.	compliant	
	The Sustainability Strategy must be submitted to the Planning Secretary and made publicly available prior to the commencement of work. The	Construction	Email from DPE: Coffs Harbour Bypass - Post Approval Document Received -	Sustainability strategy submitted to DPE prior to commencement of works (i.e. LIW).	Compliant	
E86			(SSI-7666-PA-3)	Works started on 27th August 2021 as low impact works. Sustainability strategy was submitted	- surprofile	
E86	Strategy must be implemented throughout construction and operation				1	
E86	Strategy must be implemented throughout construction and operation		Email recognises the submission of the Sustainability Strategy to DPE	to DPE on 12/11/2020		
E86	Strategy must be implemented throughout construction and operation		Email recognises the submission of the Sustainability Strategy to DPE	to DPE on 12/11/2020		
E86	Strategy must be implemented throughout construction and operation TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT		Email recognises the submission of the Sustainability Strategy to DPE	to DPE on 12/11/2020		

No.	Condition Requirement	Phase of Works	Evidence	Compliance Statement	Complianc
E87	Local roads proposed to be used by heavy vehicles to directly access the construction boundary that are not shown in Figure 4.5-1 Response to Submissions Report must be approved by the Planning Secretary and included in the Traffic and Transport Management Sub-plan		Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, FGJV February 2023 Section 5.4.1 (Additional Local Roads)	Additional local road included in TTMP and approved by DPE	Compliant
E88	All requests to the Planning Secretary under Condition E87 must include the following:	Construction	Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, FGJV February 2023 Section 5.4.1 (Additional Local Roads)	Refer below	Compliant
	(a) a swept path analysis;	Construction	Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, FGIV February 2023 Section 5.4.1 (Additional Local Roads)	Swept path analysis included as part of Section 5.4.1	Compliant
	(b) demonstration that the use of local roads by heavy vehicles for the CSSI will not compromise the safety of pedestrians and cyclists;	Construction	Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, FGJV February 2023 Section 5.4.1 (Additional Local Roads)	Safety of pedestrians and cyclists has been considered for all additional local roads	Compliant
	(c) measures that will be implemented to avoid where practicable the use of roads past schools, aged care facilities and child care facilities during their peak operation times; and	Construction	Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, FGJV February 2023 Section 5.4.1 (Additional Local Roads)	Additional local road s have considered the impacts of schools, aged care facilities and child care facilities peak times	e Compliant
	(d) advice from an appropriately qualified traffic engineer on the suitability of the proposed heavy vehicle route which takes into consideration items (a), (b) and (c) of this condition.	Construction	Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, FGJV February 2023 Section 5.4. 1 (Additional Local Roads) Appendix 3 (Traffic Engineer Review of Proposed Local Roads)	Local roads reviewed by a traffic engineer	Compliant
E89	Construction vehicles (including staff vehicles) associated with the CSSI must be managed to:	Construction	Refer below	Refer below	Compliant
	(a) minimise construction vehicles (including staff vehicles) parking on public roads;	Construction	Section 5.5 (Traffic and Transport Management Procedures) of TTMP	Minimisation of construction vehicles on public road considered in TTMP	Compliant
	(b) minimise idling and queuing on public roads; and	Construction	Section 5.4 (Construction access Routes) of TTMP	Minimisation of idling and queuing on public roads considered in the TTMP	Compliant
	(c) ensure spoil haulage vehicles must adhere to the nominated haulage routes identified in the Traffic and Transport Management Sub-plan.	Construction	Section 5.3 (Site Compound Traffic) of TTMP	Haulage of spoil is considered in the TTMP	Compliant
E90	During construction, all reasonably practicable measures must be implemented to maintain pedestrian and vehicular access to, and parking in the vicinity of, businesses and affected properties. Disruptions are to be avoided, and where avoidance is not possible, minimised. Where disruption cannot be minimised, alternative pedestrian and vehicular access, and parking arrangements must be developed in consultation with affected businesses and implemented before the disruption. Adequate signage and directions to businesses must be provided before, and for the duration of, any disruption.	Construction	Access to affected businesses was maintained.	Access to affected businesses was maintained.	Compliant
E91	Road Condition Surveys Before any local road is used by a heavy vehicle for the Construction of the CSSI, a Road Dilapidation Report must be prepared for the road. A	Construction	Road Condition Report for Roads Associated with Coffs Harbour Bypass Pre-	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant
	copy of the Road Dilapidation Report must be provided to Council within three weeks of completion of the survey and at least two weeks before the road is used by heavy vehicles associated with the construction of the CSSI	Construction	Construction Version 1, arrb Project No 01145, 27/02/2023 Road dilapidation surveys were provided to CoCH via teambinder on 27th March 2023.		Compliant
E92	If damage to roads occurs as a result of the construction of the CSSI, the Proponent must either (at the owner's discretion):	Construction	No damage to road recorded to date	N/A	Not trigge
	 (a) compensate the owner for the damage so caused; or (b) rectify the damage to restore the road to at least the condition it was in pre-construction. This action must be undertaken within three months of the subject road no longer being used in association with the construction of the CSSI, unless an alternative timeframe is agreed to by the relevant road authority. 				
E93	The requirements of Condition E91 and Condition E92 apply to the use of Russ Hammond Drive as temporary access Korora School Road. A copy of the Road Dilapidation Report must be provided to Council within three weeks of completion of the survey and at least two weeks before the road is used to access Korora School Road.	Construction	No damage to road recorded to date	No damage to road recorded to date	Compliant
E94	Road Safety The CSSI (including new or modified local roads, parking, pedestrian and cycle infrastructure) must be designed to meet relevant design, engineering and safety guidelines, including the Austroads Guide to Traffic Management.	Construction	Final detailed designs are not yet complete	N/A	Not trigge
E95	Independent Safety Audit(s) are to be undertaken of the CCSI to ensure that it meets the relevant design, engineering and safety guidelines, including Austroads Guide to Traffic Management. The audits must be undertaken prior to operation to assess the safety performance of new or modified roads (road safety audit) and parking, pedestrian and cycle infrastructure.	Construction	Final detailed designs are not yet complete	N/A	Not trigger
	The audit findings and recommendations must be actioned.				
E96	School buses using Russ Hammond Close to access the Kororo Public School must be directed to exit Russ Hammond Drive via a left turn movement to James Small Drive.	Construction	Construction Traffic and Transport Management Plan, Revision F, FGJV February 2023 Signage plan for Russ Hammond Close sighted	Signage plan for Russ Hammond Close sighted	Compliant
E97	Pedestrian and Cyclist Access Safe pedestrian and cyclist access must be maintained around work sites during construction. In circumstances where pedestrian and cyclist access is restricted or removed due to construction activities, an alternate route which complies with the relevant standards must be provided	Construction	Photographs of site entry fencing	Safe access for pedestrians and cyclists is being maintained	Compliant
E98	and signposted. The existing Luke Bowen footbridge must not be removed until a replacement footbridge is open for use, or as agreed by the Planning Secretary.	Construction	The existing Luke Bowen footbridge in still in place	The existing Luke Bowen footbridge in still in place	Compliant
E99	WASTE Waste generated during construction and operation must be dealt with in accordance with the following priorities:	Construction	Waste tracking register	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant
	 (a) waste generation must be avoided and where avoidance is not reasonably practicable, waste generation must be reduced; (b) where avoiding or reducing waste is not possible, waste must be re-used, recycled, or recovered; and (c) where re-using, recycling or recovering waste is not possible, waste must be treated or disposed of. 		Site inspection		
E100	The importation of waste and the storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal of such waste must comply with the conditions of the current EPL for the CSSI, or be done in accordance with a Resource Recovery Exemption or Order issued under the Protection of the Environment Operations (Waste) Regulation 2014, as the case may be.	Construction	There has been no importation of waste	N/A	Not trigger
E101	Waste must only be exported to a site licensed by the EPA for the storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal of the subject waste, or in accordance with a Resource Recovery Exemption or Order issued under the Protection of the Environment Operations (Waste) Regulation 2014, or to any other place that can lawfully accept such waste.	Construction	Waste dockets reviewed . Waste is disposed of at an appropriately accredited EPA licensed site.	Waste dockets reviewed . Waste is disposed of at an appropriately accredited EPA licensed site.	Compliant

Έ	Compliance Status Compliant	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
-		
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
all additional local roads	Compliant	
ols, aged care facilities and child care	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
lered in TTMP	Compliant	
red in the TTMP	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Not triggered	
	Compliant	
	compliant	
	Not triggered	
	Not triggered	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Compliant	
	Not triggered	
priately accredited EPA licensed site.	Compliant	

No.	Condition Requirement					vidence		Compliance Statement	Compliance Status	
E102	All waste must be classified in accordance with the EPA's Waste Classificat retained for audit purposes.	on Guidelines, with a	appropriate records an	nd disposal dockets		/aste dockets reviewed . Waste is dis PA licensed site.	sposed of at an appropriately accredited	Site demolition wastes have been pre-classified as C&D waste or Special (Asbestos waste). No soils have required waste classification. Mulch and vegetation disposed of under EPL for Cape		
					Lr			Byron		
	WATER									
E103	Surface water The CSSI must be designed, constructed and operated so as to maintain the	e NSW Water Quality	Objectives where the	av are being achieved as	Construction All	ERSED controls are satisfactory for	the projects requirements	All ERSED controls are satisfactory for the projects requirements.	Compliant	
2103	at the date of this approval, and contribute towards achievement of the NS achieved as at the date of this approval, unless an EPL in force in respect o	The CSSI must be designed, constructed and operated so as to maintain the NSW Water Quality Objectives where they are being achieved as the date of this approval, and contribute towards achievement of the NSW Water Quality Objectives over time where they are not being chieved as at the date of this approval, unless an EPL in force in respect of the CSSI contains different requirements in relation to the NSW (ater Quality Objectives, in which case those requirements must be complied with.		A	All ERSED controls are satisfactory for the projects requirements.		An exsed controls are satisfactory for the projects requirements.	Compliant		
E104	A Construction Water Quality Impact Review, consistent with the Australia				1		ment Coffs Harbour Bypass Revision A,	Evidence of submission to EPA and DPE	Compliant	
	(ANZG, 2018), must be prepared prior to commencement of construction. Appendix B.	The water quality im	pact review must addr	ress the matters in		/12/2022 ection 2 (National Water Quality Fra	mework)			
	The Construction Water Quality Impact Review must be submitted to the E	PA and Planning Sec	retary for information	one month before the	Je		ine workj			
5105	commencement of construction.				Construction Co	ection 5.1 of SWMP			Compliant	
E105	Drainage feature crossings (permanent and temporary watercourse crossin must be carried out in accordance with relevant guidelines and designed b				1	notographs of site drainage features	5.	Section 5.1 outlines the environmental issues, construction activity and the potential action/impact including temporary waterway crossings and culvert and drainage work. Photographs show the implementation of the drainage features	Compliant	
E106	The Proponent must consider the Guidelines for controlled activities on wa when carrying out work within 40 metres of a watercourse, including its be		n corridors (Departmer	ent of Industry 2018)	Se	osion and Sediment Control Plan ection 6 (Environmental control mea aterfront land.	asures) provide measures for works on	Section 6 (Environmental control measures) provide measures for works on waterfront land.	Compliant	
E107	Where water abstraction from a waterway is proposed, a qualified aquatic abstraction and when pumping must cease.	ecologist must be er	ngaged to assess if it is	suitable for water	Construction W	ater abstractions completed and aq	uatic ecologist reports sighted	Water abstractions completed and aquatic ecologist reports sighted	Compliant	
E108	Any pumps sumps used in natural waterways must be screened with mesh	no greater than 5mr	m in size.		1	reek dewatering report from Project te inspection	t Ecologist	Satisfactory per evidence	Compliant	
E109	All new or modified drainage systems associated with the CSSI, must:					etailed designs are still being finalise	ed	N/A	Not triggered	
	(a)meet the capacity constraints of council's drainage system to receive an Council's drainage system at the Proponent's expense, in consultation with		ed flows from the CSSI,	, or otherwise upgrade						
	(b)minimise impacts on the receiving environment at the final outflow point resulting from any additional flow volume (including, but not limited to scour, flooding, water quality impacts and impacts on riparian vegetation, aquatic ecology and property); and				Construction De	Detailed designs are still being finalised		N/A	Not triggered	
							ad	N/A	ALL	
	(c)Ensure mitigation measures are implemented where increased flows the infrastructure and the receiving environment.	rough cross drainage	systems adversely impa	oact on Council's drainage	Construction De	etailed designs are still being finalise	eu	N/A	Not triggered	
E110		n one litre per second	across any given kilon	metre (1L/s/km).		etailed designs are still being finalise roject not yet operational	eu	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pro					
E110 E111	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater than Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pro	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n		N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pro	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n		N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pro	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n		N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pro	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n		N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI.	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Construction No ide	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date.		N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Construction Notice Table 11: Ground vibration	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort	no impacts to groundwater supply	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI.	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Construction No ide	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date.	no impacts to groundwater supply	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in tl ith groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Construction Notice Table 11: Ground vibration	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operation Blasting operations lasting	no impacts to groundwater supply no Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per yea	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Flant Community Type (PCT) ID and name	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi Management zone area (ha)	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change Number of Credits	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver	o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operation Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more	no impacts to groundwater supply no Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per yea	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Ecosystem Credits	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in tl ith groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operation Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) e 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit ess 10 mm/s maximum limit	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Flant Community Type (PCT) ID and name NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi Management zone area (ha)	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change Number of Credits	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site	o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or last Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi Management zone area (ha) 17.33	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in tl ith groundwater change Number of Credits 1023	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati ide Receiver ide Sensitive site ide Sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive site ide	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operation Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per yea e 5 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit For sites containing equipment	N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99	d across any given kilon s the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti ith groundwater change Number of Credits 1023 615	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibration ide Receiver ide Sensitive site ide Sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive ide	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operation Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit 20 25 mm/s maximum limit For sites containing equipment sensitive to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41	d across any given kilon the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati ide Receiver ide Sensitive site ide Sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive site ide	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operation Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit For sites containing equipment sensitive to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur specifications or levels that can b shown to adversely affect the	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, rushlands, and forblands, of	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99	d across any given kilon the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati ide Receiver ide Sensitive site ide Sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive site ide	ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting s	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per yea 10 mm/s maximum limit 5 sess 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist fermy open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, rushlands, and forblands of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal lowlands of the	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi	d across any given kilon the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change Number of Credits 1023 615 432 8 	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati ide Receiver ide Sensitive site ide Sensitive site ide Occupied non-sensitive sites, such as factories and commercial premises ide Source – Table J4.5(A) – ide	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting s -AS 2187.2 – 2006 ludes houses and low rise resident	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit For sites containing equipment sensitive to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur specifications or levels that can b shown to adversely affect the	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Ecosystem Credits Plant Community Type (PCT) ID and name NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum differed Sydney Basin Bioregion NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open	n one litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated wi	d across any given kilon the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide Ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Ide Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive Occupied non-sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive site Source – Table J4.5(A) – Note: A sensitive site inclubuildings occupied Table 12: Ground vibrati Table 12: Ground vibrati	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting s AS 2187.2 – 2006 ludes houses and low rise resident by people. ion limits for control of damage	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) e 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit is no situe to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur specifications or levels that can b shown to adversely affect the equipment operation tial buildings, theatres, schools and other to structures	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be <u>Retired</u> Fable 7 Ecosystem Credits to be <u>Retired</u> NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, <u>rushlands</u> , and <u>forblands</u> , of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal lowlands of the NSW North Coast Bioregion and Sydney Basin Bioregion NR258 Sydney Blue Gum open forest on coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the foothills of the NSW North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the foothills of the NSW North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and	Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99 0.33 4.41 1.18	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change Number of Credits 1023 615 432 8 - 300 - 80 - -	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Construction No Idd Idd Idd <td>oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting s AS 2187.2 – 2006 ludes houses and low rise resident by people. ion limits for control of damage</td> <td>no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) e 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 5 ror sites containing equipment sensitive to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur specifications or levels that can b shown to adversely affect the equipment operation tial buildings, theatres, schools and other</td> <td>N/A N/A N/A</td> <td>Not triggered</td> <td></td>	oject not yet operational o make good provisions identified, n entified to date. ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations Blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting s AS 2187.2 – 2006 ludes houses and low rise resident by people. ion limits for control of damage	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) e 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 5 ror sites containing equipment sensitive to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur specifications or levels that can b shown to adversely affect the equipment operation tial buildings, theatres, schools and other	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Ecosystem Credits Plant Community Type (PCT) ID and name NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gun tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, rushlands, and forblands, of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal lowlands of the NR258 Sydney Blue Gum open forest on coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the foothills of the NSW North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion	mone litre per second dwater inflows across good' provisions for g d bores associated with a second second second second management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99 0.33 4.41 1.18 1.6 3.5	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide Ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Ide Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive Occupied non-sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive site Source – Table J4.5(A) – Note: A sensitive site inclubuildings occupied Table 12: Ground vibrati Table 12: Ground vibrati	o make good provisions identified, n entified to date.	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) e 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit is no situe to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur specifications or levels that can b shown to adversely affect the equipment operation tial buildings, theatres, schools and other to structures	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be <u>Retired</u> Fable 7 Ecosystem Credits to be <u>Retired</u> NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, <u>rushlands</u> , and <u>forblands</u> , of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal lowlands of the NSW North Coast Bioregion and Sydney Basin Bioregion NR258 Sydney Blue Gum open forest on coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the foothills of the NSW North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the foothills of the NSW North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and	Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99 0.33 4.41 1.18 1.6	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change Number of Credits 1023 615 432 8 300 80 99 99	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Construction No Image: Construction No Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive sites, such as factories and commercial premises Source – Table J4.5(A) – Note: A sensitive site incl. buildings occupied Table 12: Ground vibrati Receiver Other structures or archit Other structures or archit	o make good provisions identified, n entified to date.	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per yea 6 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per yea 10 mm/s maximum limit 9 25 mm/s maximum limit 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s dependent 10 mm/s attractures 20 25 mm/s to vibration, the vibration 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s dependent 25 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 20 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage structures where a 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 20 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Haxcept for heritage 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, 10 mm/s 15 Hz, 10 mm	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Plant Community Type (PCT) ID and name NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, rushlands, and forblands of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal lowlands of the NSW North Coast Bioregion and Sydney Basin Bioregion NR258 Sydney Blue Gum open forest on coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the NSW North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and ranges of the NSW North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and ranges of the NSW North Coast NR280 White Boovong - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion	Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99 0.33 4.41 1.18 1.6 3.5 2.42 48.17	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti th groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive site, such as factories and commercial premises Sensitive site Source – Table J4.5(A) – Note: A sensitive site inclubuildings occupied Table 12: Ground vibrati Receiver Other structures or architelements that include multiplasterboard Other structures or architelements that include multiplasterboard	ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blastsing s All blasting s CAS 2187.2 – 2006 Udes houses and low rise resident by people. ion limits for control of damage Type of blasting fitectural lasonry. I in their	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per yea 10 mm/s maximum limit 5 ss 20 25 mm/s maximum limit 26 mm/s maximum limit 27 vistes containing equipment sensitive to vibration, the vibration should be kept below manufactur specifications or levels that can b shown to adversely affect the equipment operation tial buildings, theatres, schools and other to structures Peak component particle velocity (mm 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, except for heritage structures where a requency dependent, lobation criteria would	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
E111	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Ecosystem Credits Plant Community Type (PCT) ID and name NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, rushlands, and forblands of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Sydney Bain Bioregion NR268 Sydney Blue Gum open forest on coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR260 White Boovong - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion	Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99 0.33 4.41 1.18 1.6 3.5 2.42 48.17	d across any given kilon the length of the tunn groundwater users in th th groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive site, such as factories and commercial premises Sensitive site Source – Table J4.5(A) – Note: A sensitive site inclubuildings occupied Table 12: Ground vibrati Receiver Other structures or architelements that include multiplasterboard Other structures or architelements that include multiplasterboard	o make good provisions identified, n entified to date.	no impacts to groundwater supply	N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Ecosystem Credits Plant Community Type (PCT) ID and name NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum and forblands, of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal lowlands of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR258 Sydney Blue Gum open forest on coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 White Booveng - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 White Booveng - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 White Booveng - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 White Booveng - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 White Booveng - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 Spaces Credits to be Retired	Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99 0.33 4.41 1.18 1.6 3.5 2.42 48.17 rsity Assessment	d across any given kilon is the length of the tunn groundwater users in ti tith groundwater change Number of Credits 1023 615 432 8 300 80 99 212 142 2911	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction Notice Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive sites, such as factories and commercial premises Source - Table J4.5(A) - Note: A sensitive site includings occupied Table 12: Ground vibrati Receiver Other structures or architelements that include ments that	ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting s -AS 2187.2 – 2006 ludes houses and <u>low rise</u> resident l by people. ion limits for control of damage Type of blasting perations in their in their y	no impacts to groundwater supply ns Peak component particle velo (mm/s) 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 6 5 mm/s for 95% of blasts per year 10 mm/s maximum limit 25 20 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s maximum limit 25 mm/s deleternitage structures Peak component particle velocity (mm 15 mm/s 4 Hz to 15 Hz, except for heritage structures where a requency dependent, rioration criteria would be determined in accordance with AS 2187.2 – 2006.	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	
	infrastructure and the receiving environment. Groundwater Operational groundwater inflows into each tunnel must be no greater thar Compliance with this condition cannot be determined by averaging ground The Proponent must identify and commit to the implementation of 'make decline in water supply levels, quality and quantity from existing registered construction and/or ongoing operational dewatering caused by the CSSI. Table 7 Ecosystem Credits to be Retired Ecosystem Credits Plant Community Type (PCT) ID and name NR120 Blackbutt - Tallowwood moist ferny open forest of the coastal ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR122 Blackbutt - Turpentine - Tallowwood shrubby open forest of the coastal foothills of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR138 Brush Box - Tallowwood - Sydney Blue Gum tall moist forest of the ranges of the central NSW North Coast Bioregion NR149 Coastal floodplain sedgelands, rushlands, and forblands of the North Coast NR217 Paperbark swamp forest of the coastal foothills and escarpment of the North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the foothills of the NSW North Coast NR263 Tallowwood - Small-fruited Grey Gum dry grassy open forest of the foothills of the NSW North Coast NR274 Turpentine moist open forest of the coastal hills and ranges of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 White Booycong - Fig subtropical rainforest of the NSW North Coast Bioregion NR280 White Booycong - Fig subtrop	Management zone area (ha) 17.33 10.41 6.99 0.33 4.41 1.18 1.6 3.5 2.42 48.17 rsity Assessment abitat or Nun	d across any given kilon the length of the tunn groundwater users in th th groundwater change	metre (1L/s/km). nel(s). the event of a material	Operation Pr Operation Pr Construction No ide ide Table 11: Ground vibrati Receiver Sensitive site Sensitive site Occupied non-sensitive site, such as factories and commercial premises Sensitive site Source – Table J4.5(A) – Note: A sensitive site inclubuildings occupied Table 12: Ground vibrati Receiver Other structures or architelements that include multiplasterboard Other structures or architelements that include multiplasterboard	ion limits for human comfort Type of blasting operations lasting more than 12 months or more than 20 blasts Blasting operations lasting le than 12 months or less than blasts in total All blasting s -AS 2187.2 – 2006 ludes houses and <u>low rise</u> resident l by people. ion limits for control of damage Type of blasting perations in their in their y	no impacts to groundwater supply	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Not triggered	

No. Condition Requirement			Phase of Works Evidence			Compli	ance Statement	Compliance Status	Non-compliance Unique Identifier
Rusty Plum, Plum Boxwood (wernevera white)	74 Individuals	1110	Industrial and heavy commercial	All blasting	above				
Coastal <u>Petaltail</u> (<u>Petalura litorea</u>)	3.05 ha	235	buildings ²		above				
Common Planigale (Planigale maculata)	7.94 ha	206	Unreinforced or light framed	incre	15 mm/s at 4 Hz	20 mm/s at 15 Hz increasing to 50 mm/s at 40 Hz and above			
Giant Barred Frog (Mixophyes iteratus)	3.56 ha	274	structure. Residential or light commercial type building ²		increasing to 20 mm/s at 15 Hz				
Koala (Phascolarctos cinereus)	39.71 ha	1032	conmercial type building -						
Pale-vented Bush-hen (Amauromis moluccana)	4.86 ha	63	Unoccupied structures of	All blasting 100 mm/s maximum, whe		ere agreed with the			
Southern Myotis (Myotis macropus)	15.19 ha	334	reinforced concrete or steel construction	structu	structure owner.				
TOTAL SPECIES CREDITS	3254		Infrastructure service structures,	Infrastructure service structures, All blasting		Limits to be determined by structural design			
Note: Credits have been calculated using the Framew	ork for Biodiversity Assessn	nent.	such as pipelines, powerlines,			methodology in consultation with the			
			cables and reservoirs.		infrastructure service pro	ovider.			
			Source: Table J4.5(B) – AS 2187.	Source: Table J4.5(B) – AS 2187.2 – 2006 and Table J4.4.2.1 – AS 2187.2 – 2006 (BS 7385-2)					

Appendix B Site Inspection Photographs



Photo 1 – Sediment basin at the West Korora Rd worksite



Photo 2 – Panama disease control wheel wash into West Korora Rd worksite



Photo 3 – IBC with Panama disease control chemical and sign on QR code



Photo 4 – Clearing and ground preparation work being undertaken at the Mackeys Rd worksite



Photo 5 – Bunting indicating project boundary and "No Entry" signage



Photo 6 – Mobile Community Information van parked at the main compound



Photo 7 – Earthworks at Cut 4, Fill 3D worksite – note that dust is being generated and moving towards the project boundary in the photo



Photo 8 – Bunting indicating project boundary at Earthworks at Cut 4, Fill 3D worksite



Photo 9 – Sediment basin and water diversions at Earthworks at Cut 4, Fill 3D worksite



Photo 10 – Native guava marked with tape near Bridge 23 worksite



Photo 11 – Native guava marked with tape near Bridge 23 worksite



Photo 12 – Project weather station near Bridge 23 worksite



Photo 13 – Self bunded generator placed within another bund at Satellite compound IJ



Photo 14 – Sediment basin at the South of Koramba Rd worksite



Photo 15 - Sediment basin and water diversions at the South of Koramba Rd worksite



Photo 16 – Mulch stockpile surrounded with earth bund at the South of Koramba Rd worksite



Photo 17 – Timber pins for reuse at the North of Koramba Rd worksite

Appendix C Opening and Closing Meeting Attendance Sheets

Coffs Harbour Bypass | Independent Environmental Audit | Attendance Sheet

Date 19/07/2023 Time	11-11.30 AM	opening heeting
Name	Organisation	Title
Spm (KTHAMMANUN4	JBS¢C	lesd Andra
Dom Abban	JBS+G	Anditor assist
HUARI CORLIFS	FGJV	E\$ 5 Manager
Abbi Lee	Fazv	E\$S UG
Anna Burbe	FGJV	Env. Advisor
Michael Stuff	FGDV,	- 1,
Shaju Walke	TPUSCO	Europpice.
MICK BROWNE	TENSU	ENVIRO
SOT LANDENCO	PANIN	Senier Dru Managert
Nick ARMADS	FGJV	CONSTRUCTION DIRECTOR
TIM EDER	FGJV	ENVIRO LEAD
BRENDEN BACE	FGJV	ENUIRO LEAD

(JBS&G

Name	Organisation	Title
ÉMMA OLDMAN	FGJV	Senior Enviro Adrisor
TYLER GILHEANY	FGOV	Enviro GRAD
	7. v 2. fn 1 h	
	с	
	14.57	Tyske lander
	이 이번 것은 것이다. 1915년 - 1918년 br>1918년 - 1918년 -	
Construction Designer		Lo Anne Ar anna
(j) 23 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 -		



Coffs Harbour Bypass | Independent Environmental Audit | Attendance Sheet

Date 19/07/2023 Time 21/8/23 1	3.30 - 4 pm	Event	(losmg	heeting
Name	Organisation	Title		
Mar Caliss				
Soft Lowrence		9 •		
Anno Like				
Sharpe halke				
Bronwyn (zpycheli				. *
Mick Bronne.				
Michael Strut				
The Eldu				
Abbre Lee				
			•	

1



Name	Organisation	Title
		21 등 2년 11 등 2011년 11 년 11 년 11 년 11 년 11 년 11 년 11
	같겠다. 그는 말을 것이 같다. 같겠다. 그는 말을 것이 같았다.	

Appendix D Planning Secretary Audit Teams Agreement

Department of Planning and Environment



Mr Mick Browne Environment and Sustainability Manager Coffs Harbour Bypass Transport for New South Wales 76 Victoria Street Grafton New South Wales 2460

19/06/2023

Dear Mr Browne,

Coffs Harbour Bypass - Independent Auditor Approval (SSI-7666)

I refer to your request (SSI-7666-PA-155) lodged on 15 June 2023 for the Secretary's approval of a suitably qualified person to prepare an Independent Audit for the Coffs Harbour Bypass Project ('**the Project**'), in accordance with Schedule 2, Condition A33 of State Significant Infrastructure 7474 ('**SSI-7474**' or '**the Approval**').

The Department of Planning and Environment ('**NSW Planning**') has reviewed the nominations you have provided and is satisfied that proposed Auditors are suitably qualified and experienced. Consequently, I can advise that the Secretary approves the appointment of the following:

- Sam Pathammavong, JBS&G Lead Auditor.
- Christine Louie, JBS&G Auditor.

NSW Planning reserves the right to request an alternate auditor or audit team for future audits.

NSW Planning notes that Christine Louie's Exemplar Global Auditor Certification expires on 25 August 2023. Please note that the approval of the auditors is conditional upon them maintaining certification as a lead or auditor with a relevant industry body. Failure to provide evidence of continued certification may result in the auditor's endorsement being removed by NSW Planning.

The Independent Audit must be prepared, undertaken and finalised in accordance with Conditions A33 - A38 of the Approval and the requirements of the *Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements* (2020). Failure to meet these requirements may require the revision and resubmission of the Independent Audit report.

Notwithstanding the agreement for the above listed audit team for this Project, each respective project approval or consent requires a request for the agreement to the auditor or audit team be submitted to NSW Planning, for consideration of the Secretary. Each request is reviewed and depending on the complexity of future projects, the suitability of a proposed auditor or audit team will be considered.

Department of Planning and Environment



Should you wish to discuss the matter further, please contact me on 02 6670 8652.

Yours sincerely

Nick Ballard

Nick Ballard A/Team Leader – Far North Region Compliance

As nominee of the Planning Secretary

Appendix E Independent Audit Declaration Form

Independent Audit Report Declaration Form				
Project Name	Coffs Harbour Bypass			
Consent Number	SSI-7666			
Description of Project	Construction and operation of the 14km long Coffs Harbour Bypass			
Project Address	Land between Boambee in the south through to Korora in the north			
Proponent	Transport for NSW			
Title of Audit	Independent Audit			
Date	14 September 2023			

Appendix E – Independent Audit Report Declaration Form Template

I declare that I have undertaken the Independent Audit and prepared the contents of the attached Independent Audit Report and to the best of my knowledge:

- i. the audit has been undertaken in accordance with relevant condition(s) of consent and the *Independent Audit Compliance Requirements (Department 2019)*;
- ii. the findings of the audit are reported truthfully, accurately and completely;
- iii. I have exercised due diligence and professional judgement in conducting the audit;
- iv. I have acted professionally, objectively and in an unbiased manner;
- v. I am not related to any proponent, owner or operator of the project neither as an employer, business partner, employee, or by sharing a common employer, having a contractual arrangement outside the audit, or by relationship as spouse, partner, sibling, parent, or child;
- vi. I do not have any pecuniary interest in the audited project, including where there is a reasonable likelihood or expectation of financial gain or loss to me or spouse, partner, sibling, parent, or child;
- vii. neither I nor my employer have provided consultancy services for the audited project that were subject to this audit except as otherwise declared to the Department prior to the audit; and
- viii. I have not accepted, nor intend to accept any inducement, commission, gift or any other benefit (apart from payment for auditing services) from any proponent, owner or operator of the project, their employees or any interested party. I have not knowingly allowed, nor intend to allow my colleagues to do so.

Notes:

- a) Under section 10.6 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* a person must not include false or misleading information (or provide information for inclusion in) in a report of monitoring data or an audit report produced to the Minister in connection with an audit if the person knows that the information is false or misleading in a material respect. The proponent of an approved project must not fail to include information in (or provide information for inclusion in) a report of monitoring data or an audit report produced to the Minister in connection with an audit if the person knows that the information is materially relevant to the monitoring or audit. The maximum penalty is, in the case of a corporation, \$1 million and for an individual, \$250,000; and
- b) The Crimes Act 1900 contains other offences relating to false and misleading information: section 307B (giving false or misleading information – maximum penalty 2 years imprisonment or 200 penalty units, or both)

Name of Auditor	Sam Pathammavong
Signature	A
Qualification	M.EnvEngMgmt, B.Eng (Civil & Env), Exemplar Global Cert.No. 203520
Company	JBS&G Australia Pty Ltd
Company Address	Level 1, 50 Margaret Street, Sydney NSW 2000

© JBS&G

This document is and shall remain the property of JBS&G. The document may only be used for the purposes for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the Terms of Engagement for the commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is prohibited

Document Distribution

Rev No.	Copies	Recipient	Date
Rev 1	1 x electronic copy	FGJV	14 Sep 2023

Document Status

Rev No.	Author	Reviewer	Approved for Issue		
		Name	Name	Signature	Date
Rev 1	S Pathammavong	C Louie	S Pathammavong	A	14 Sep 2023





Adelaide

Kaurna Country | 100 Hutt St, Adelaide, SA 5000 T: 08 8431 7113

Brisbane

Turrbal/Yuggera Country | Level 37, 123 Eagle Street, Brisbane, QLD 4000 T: 07 3211 5350

Bunbury

Wardandi Noongar Country | 177 Spencer Street Bunbury, WA 6230 T: 08 9792 4797

Canberra

Ngunnawal Country | Level 1, The Realm 18 National Circuit Barton, ACT 2600 T: 02 6198 3278

Darwin

Larrakia Country | Suite G1, Level 1 48-50 Smith Street, Darwin NT 0800 T: 08 8943 0600

Hobart

Muwununa/Nuenon Country | Level 6, 111 Macquarie Street Hobart, TAS 7000 T: 03 6108 9054

Melbourne

Kulin Country | Level 5, 10 Queen Street, Melbourne, VIC 3000 T: 03 9642 0599

Newcastle

Awabakal/Worimi Country | 61 / 63 Parry Street Newcastle West, NSW 2302 T: 02 8245 0300

Perth

Whadjuk Nyoongar Country | Allendale Square, Level 9, 77 St Georges Terrace, WA 6000 T: 08 9380 3100

Sydney

Gadigal Country | Level 1, 50 Margaret Street, Sydney, NSW 2000 T: 02 8245 0300

Wollongong

Dharawal Country | Suite 1A, 280 - 286 Keira Street, Wollongong, NSW 2500 T: 02 4225 2647